## Apr 13 2020

#### BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

#### DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1219

In the Matter of	)	
	)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC	)	<b>RICHARD A. BAUDINO</b>
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	<b>ON BEHALF OF</b>
to Electric Service in North Carolina	)	ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
	)	OFFICE
	,	

1		I. <u>QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY</u>
2	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.
3	А.	My name is Richard A. Baudino. My business address is J. Kennedy and
4		Associates, Inc. ("Kennedy and Associates"), 570 Colonial Park Drive, Suite
5		305, Roswell, Georgia 30075.
6	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION AND BY WHOM ARE YOU
7		EMPLOYED?
8	A.	I am a consultant with Kennedy and Associates.
9	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL
10		EXPERIENCE.
11	А.	I received my Master of Arts degree with a major in Economics and a minor in
12		Statistics from New Mexico State University in 1982. I also received my
13		Bachelor of Arts Degree with majors in Economics and English from New
14		Mexico State in 1979.
15		I began my professional career with the New Mexico Public Service
16		Commission Staff in October 1982 and was employed there as a Utility
17		Economist. During my employment with the Staff, my responsibilities included
18		the analysis of a broad range of issues in the ratemaking field. Areas in which I
19		testified included cost of service, rate of return, rate design, revenue
20		requirements, analysis of sale/leasebacks of generating plants, utility finance
21		issues, and generating plant phase-ins.
22		In October 1989, I joined the utility consulting firm of Kennedy and
23		Associates as a Senior Consultant where my duties and responsibilities covered

1		substantially the same areas as those during my tenure with the New Mexico					
2		Public Service Commission Staff. I became Manager in July 1992 and was					
3		named Director of Consulting in January 1995. Currently, I am a consultant					
4		with Kennedy and Associates.					
5		Attachment A summarizes my expert testimony experience.					
6	Q.	ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING?					
7	А.	I am testifying on behalf of the North Carolina Attorney General's Office					
8		("AGO").					
9	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS					
10		PROCEEDING?					
11	А.	The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to address the allowed return on equity,					
12		capital structure, and overall rate of return on rate base for the regulated electric					
13		operations of Duke Energy Progress, Inc. ("Duke Progress", or "Company"). I					
14		will also respond to the Direct Testimonies of Mr. Robert Hevert and Mr. Karl					
15		Newlin, witnesses for Duke Progress.					
16	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS AND					
17		RECOMMENDATIONS.					
18	А.	My conclusions and recommendations are as follows.					
19		Based on financial market conditions through February 2020, I					
20		recommend that the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or					
21		"Commission") adopt a 9.0% return on equity for Duke Progress in this					
22		proceeding. My recommendation is based primarily on the results of a					
23		Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") model analysis and is conservatively high					

given the results. My DCF analysis incorporates my standard approach to
 estimating the investor required return on equity and utilizes the proxy group of
 19 companies used by Duke Progress witness Hevert.

My cost of equity analysis also includes Capital Asset Pricing Model 4 5 ("CAPM") analyses for additional information to further inform my 6 recommendation to the Commission. I did not incorporate the results of the CAPM in my recommendation given the low cost of equity results being 7 8 produced by this model at this time. Nonetheless, the CAPM results confirm 9 the fact that the required ROE for regulated electric utilities continues to be low 10 given the low interest rate environment that has prevailed in the economy for 11 the last 10 or so years.

Finally, I also reviewed recent Commission-allowed ROEs presented by
Mr. Hevert. Although I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed
ROE on the actions of other regulatory commissions, this review helped inform
my recommended ROE of 9.0%.

16 I also recommend that the Commission reject Duke Progress' requested 17 53% equity ratio. The Company's requested equity ratio is higher than the 18 average common equity ratio of the proxy group and would result in excessive 19 rates to Duke Progress' North Carolina customers. Instead, I recommend that 20 the Commission approve a 51.5% common equity ratio for Duke Progress, 21 which matches my recommendation for Duke Energy Carolinas, Inc. in Docket 22 No. E-7, SUB 1214. I also recommend that the Commission accept Duke 23 Progress' requested cost of debt.

In Section IV of my testimony, I review Mr. Hevert's analysis of economic conditions in North Carolina and address his conclusion that these conditions support his recommended 10.5% ROE in this case. I disagree with Mr. Hevert's conclusion and explain why economic conditions in the state do not support his 10.5% ROE, but do support my recommended 9.0% ROE and capital structure.

7 In Section V, I respond to the testimony and ROE recommendation of the Company's witness Mr. Hevert. I will demonstrate that his recommended 8 9 ROE of 10.5% substantially overstates the current investor required return for 10 a lower risk regulated electric company like Duke Progress. Although Duke Progress seeks an allowed ROE of 10.3%, this slightly lower ROE fails to 11 12 reflect recent financial market conditions and fails to mitigate rate impacts on 13 ratepayers. Today's financial environment of low interest rates has been 14 deliberately and methodically supported by Federal Reserve policy actions 15 since 2009. The Fed's further lowering of short-term interest rates three times 16 in 2019 as well as the Fed's further lowering of short-term rates in 2020 support 17 future expectations of lower interest rates through 2020. Moreover, Mr. Hevert 18 ignored a significant portion of his ROE analyses from the DCF and CAPM 19 models that showed much lower results than his recommended ROE range of 20 10.0% - 11.0% and his 10.5% recommended ROE.

## Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL TESTIMONY REGARDING CURRENT FINANCIAL MARKET CONDITIONS THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT TO THE COMMISSION AT THIS TIME?

1 A. Yes. Since the beginning of March 2020, financial markets experienced unprecedented volatility, with steep and sharp declines in the stock market, 2 3 including regulated utilities. The yield on the 30-Year Treasury bond declined from 1.97% in February to 0.99% on March 9, then increased to 1.63% on 4 5 March 17. Alternatively, the yield on the average public utility bond increased 6 dramatically, rising from 3.14% in February to 4.24% on March 18, according to Moody's Credit Trends. . On April 6, 2020 the average utility bond yield was 7 8 3.73%. As of the preparation of my Direct Testimony in this proceeding, I have 9 concluded that it would not be prudent for me to estimate the impact of these 10 changed conditions on my ROE recommendation for Duke Progress given that 11 these changes and associated volatility in financial markets have occurred over 12 just the last three to four weeks and are ongoing. However, I also believe it is 13 important for the North Carolina Utilities Commission to have as much updated 14 information as possible on the drastically changed conditions in financial 15 markets subject to the constraints of the current procedural schedule. Therefore, 16 I reserve the right to update my testimony and recommendations to the 17 Commission later in this proceeding and before the scheduled hearing in this 18 docket.

#### 19 II. <u>FUNDAMENTALS OF SETTING THE ALLOWED RETURN ON EQUITY</u>

20 Q. WHAT ARE THE MAIN GUIDELINES TO WHICH YOU ADHERE IN

- 21 ESTIMATING THE COST OF EQUITY FOR A FIRM?
- A. Generally speaking, the estimated cost of equity should be comparable to the
  returns of other firms with similar risk structures and should be sufficient for

the firm to attract capital. These are the basic standards set out by the United
 States Supreme Court in *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320
 U.S. 591 (1944) and *Bluefield W.W. & Improv. Co. v. Public Service Comm'n*,
 262 U.S. 679 (1922).

5 From an economist's perspective, the notion of "opportunity cost" plays 6 a vital role in estimating the return on equity. One measures the opportunity cost of an investment equal to what one would have obtained in the next best 7 alternative. For example, let us suppose that an investor decides to purchase the 8 9 stock of a publicly traded electric utility. That investor made the decision based 10 on the expectation of dividend payments and perhaps some appreciation in the stock's value over time; however, that investor's opportunity cost is measured 11 12 by what she or he could have invested in as the next best alternative. That 13 alternative could have been another utility stock, a utility bond, a mutual fund, 14 a money market fund, or any other number of investment vehicles.

15 The key determinant in deciding whether to invest, however, is based 16 on comparative levels of risk. Our hypothetical investor would not invest in a 17 particular electric company stock if it offered a return lower than other 18 investments of similar risk. The opportunity cost simply would not justify such 19 an investment. Thus, the task for the rate of return analyst is to estimate a return 20 that is equal to the return being offered by other risk-comparable firms.

### 21 Q. DOES THE LEVEL OF INTEREST RATES AFFECT THE ALLOWED 22 COST OF EQUITY, OR ROE, FOR REGULATED UTILITIES?

A. Yes. The common stock of regulated utilities is considered to be interest rate
sensitive. This means that the cost of equity for regulated utilities tends to rise
and fall with changes in interest rates. For example, as interest rates rise, the
cost of equity will also rise and vice versa when interest rates fall. This
relationship is due in large part to the capital intensive nature of the utility
industry, which relies heavily on both debt and equity to finance its regulated
investments.

### 8 Q. DESCRIBE THE TREND IN INTEREST RATES OVER THE LAST 10 9 OR SO YEARS.

10 Since 2007 and 2008, the overall trend in interest rates in the U.S. and the world A. 11 economy has been lower. This trend was precipitated by the 2007 financial 12 crisis and severe recession that followed in December 2007. In response to this 13 economic crisis, the Federal Reserve ("Fed") undertook an unprecedented 14 series of steps to stabilize the economy, ease credit conditions, and lower 15 unemployment and interest rates. These steps are commonly known as 16 Quantitative Easing ("QE") and were implemented in three distinct stages: 17 QE1, QE2, and QE3. The Fed's stated purpose of QE was "to support the 18 liquidity of financial institutions and foster improved conditions in financial markets."1 19

## Q. MR. BAUDINO, BEFORE YOU CONTINUE, PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION OF HOW THE FED USES INTEREST RATES TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/bst\_crisisresponse.htm</u>

1	А.	Generally, the Fed uses monetary policy to implement certain economic goals.
2		The Fed explained its monetary policy as follows:
3 4 5 6 7		Monetary policy in the United States comprises the Federal Reserve's actions and communications to promote maximum employment, stable prices, and moderate long-term interest ratesthe three economic goals the Congress has instructed the Federal Reserve to pursue.
8 9 10		The Federal Reserve conducts the nation's monetary policy by managing the level of short-term interest rates and influencing the overall availability and cost of credit in the economy. <sup>2</sup>
11		One of the Fed's primary tools for conducting monetary policy is setting
12		the federal funds rate. The federal funds rate is the interest rate set by the Fed
13		that banks and credit unions charge each other for overnight loans of reserve
14		balances. Traditionally the federal funds rate directly influences short-term
15		interest rates, such as the Treasury bill rate and interest rates on savings and
16		checking accounts. The federal funds rate has a more indirect effect on long-
17		term interest rates, such as the 30-Year Treasury bond and private and corporate
18		long-term debt. Long-term interest rates are set more by market forces that
19		influence the supply and demand of loanable funds.
20	Q.	WHAT HAS BEEN THE TREND OF LONG-TERM INTEREST RATES
21		SINCE THE 2007 FINANCIAL CRISIS?
22	А.	Figure 1 below presents a graph that tracks the 30-Year Treasury Bond yield
23		and the Mergent average utility bond yield. The time period covered is January

24 2008 through January 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy.htm</u>



1

2

3 were effective in lowering the long-term cost of borrowing in the United States. We can see from the graph in Figure 1 that since 2008, the trend in long-term 4 5 bond yields has been consistently lower. In January 2008, the yield on the 30-6 Year Treasury Bond was 4.33% and the yield on the average public utility bond 7 was 6.08%. As of February 2020, the 30-Year Treasury yield was 1.97% and 8 the average utility bond yield was 3.16%. However, as I mentioned earlier in 9 my testimony, average utility bond yields increased recently in March despite 10 declines in long-term Treasury Bonds. I will continue to monitor changing 11 market conditions and provide updates to the Commission before the 12 evidentiary hearings begin.

### 13 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE RECENT FED ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO 14 MONETARY POLICY.

1	А.	In December 2015, the Fed began to raise its target range for the federal funds
2		rate, increasing it to $1/4\%$ to $1/2\%$ from 0% to $1/4\%$ . Since that time, the Fed
3		increased the federal funds rate several more times, with the most recent
4		increase announced on December 19, 2018 resulting in a federal funds rate
5		range of 2.25% - 2.50%.
6		In 2019, however, the Fed reversed course and lowered the federal funds
7		rate three times. On March 3 and 15, 2020, the Fed again lowered the federal
8		funds rate in response to mounting concerns associated with the spread of the
9		coronavirus worldwide. On March 15, the Fed issued a press release that stated
10		the following:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Consistent with its statutory mandate, the Committee seeks to foster maximum employment and price stability. The effects of the coronavirus will weigh on economic activity in the near term and pose risks to the economic outlook. In light of these developments, the Committee decided to lower the target range for the federal funds rate to 0 to 1/4 percent. The Committee expects to maintain this target range until it is confident that the economy has weathered recent events and is on track to achieve its maximum employment and price stability goals. This action will help support economic activity, strong labor market conditions, and inflation returning to the Committee's symmetric 2 percent objective.
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		The Committee will continue to monitor the implications of incoming information for the economic outlook, including information related to public health, as well as global developments and muted inflation pressures, and will use its tools and act as appropriate to support the economy. In determining the timing and size of future adjustments to the stance of monetary policy, the Committee will assess realized and expected economic conditions relative to its maximum employment objective and its symmetric 2 percent inflation objective. This assessment will take into account a wide range of information, including measures of labor market conditions, indicators of inflation pressures and inflation expectations, and readings on financial and international developments.

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $		The Federal Reserve is prepared to use its full range of tools to support the flow of credit to households and businesses and thereby promote its maximum employment and price stability goals. To support the smooth functioning of markets for Treasury securities and agency mortgage-backed securities that are central to the flow of credit to households and businesses, over coming months the Committee will increase its holdings of Treasury securities by at least \$500 billion and its holdings of agency mortgage-backed securities by at least \$200 billion. The Committee will also reinvest all principal payments from the Federal Reserve's holdings of agency debt and agency mortgage-backed securities in agency mortgage-backed securities. In addition, the Open Market Desk has recently expanded its overnight and term repurchase agreement operations. The Committee will continue to closely monitor market conditions and is prepared to adjust its plans as appropriate.
17		and financial markets since this statement was issued. The Board of
18		Governors of the Federal Reserve system established a new resource on
19		its web site that contains the Fed's ongoing response to the Covid-19
20		pandemic: https://www.federalreserve.gov/covid-19.htm.
21	Q.	WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND THE FED'S ACTIONS
22		SINCE 2008 AND THE EFFECT ON THE CURRENT COST OF
23		CAPITAL IN THE ECONOMY GENERALLY AND FOR REGULATED
24		UTILITIES SPECIFICALLY?
25	A.	The Fed's monetary policy actions since 2008 were deliberately undertaken to
26		lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still
27		in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common
28		stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate
29		sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated
30		utilities.

## 1 Q. ARE CURRENT INTEREST RATES INDICATIVE OF INVESTOR 2 EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE DIRECTION OF

#### **3 INTEREST RATES?**

- 4 A. Yes. Securities markets are efficient and most likely reflect investors'
  5 expectations about future interest rates. As Dr. Morin pointed out in *New*
- 6 *Regulatory Finance:*
- A considerable body of empirical evidence indicates that U.S.
  capital markets are efficient with respect to a broad set of information, including historical and publicly available information.<sup>3</sup>
- 11 Dr. Morin also noted the following:

12 There is extensive literature concerning the prediction of interest rates. From this evidence, it appears that the no-change model of 13 interest rates frequently provides the most accurate forecasts of 14 15 future interest rates while at other times, the experts are more accurate. Naïve extrapolations of current interest rates 16 17 frequently outperform published forecasts. The literature 18 suggests that on balance, the bond market is very efficient in that 19 it is difficult to consistently forecast interest rates with greater accuracy than a no-change model. The latter model provides 20 21 similar, and in some cases, superior accuracy than professional forecasts<sup>4</sup> 22

- 23 It is important to realize that investor expectations of changes in future
- 24 interest rates, if any, are likely already embodied in current securities prices,
- 25 which include debt securities and stock prices. Moreover, the current low
- 26 interest rate environment still favors lower risk regulated utilities.

#### 27 Q. YOU MENTIONED THAT THE REQUIRED COST OF EQUITY FOR

#### 28 **REGULATED UTILITIES TENDS TO FOLLOW THE DIRECTION OF**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Morin, Roger A., *New Regulatory Finance*, Public Utilities Reports, Inc. (2006) at 279. <sup>4</sup> *Id*. at 172.

### 1INTERESTRATES.COULDYOUILLUSTRATETHIS2RELATIONSHIP FOR THE COMMISSION?

3 Yes. Table 1 below presents data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5 and A. 4 presents the average yearly yield on the 30-year Treasury Bond and the yearly 5 average allowed ROE for electric companies from 2000 through August 12, 6 2019. Table 1 shows that as the long-term Treasury Bond yield has fallen since 2000, allowed ROEs for electric utilities followed suit, although the decline in 7 8 ROEs has been less than that for the 30-year Treasury Bond. The Premium 9 column in Table 1 shows the difference between allowed ROEs and the 30-10 Year Treasury yield. In 2007, for example, the premium of allowed ROEs over 11 Treasury yields was 5.45%. The premium has grown significantly since 2007, 12 rising to almost 7.0% in 2012 and 2016 and falling to 6.48% through August 13 2019. The purpose of Table 1 is to demonstrate the interest rate sensitivity of 14 regulated utility ROEs to the general level of interest rates, not to recommend 15 that the Commission follow this relationship or rely on the commission-allowed 16 ROEs from other states. I shall demonstrate later in my testimony that current 17 market data shows that the investor required ROEs for regulated electric utilities 18 are lower than recent Commission allowed ROEs.

Table 1 Allowed ROEs and 30-Year Treasury Yields						
	Allowed	30-Year	<b>D</b> .			
<u>Year</u>	ROE	<u>I-Bond</u>	Premium			
2000	11 58%	6.07%	5 51%			
2001	11 07%	5 59%	5 48%			
2002	11.21%	5.42%	5.79%			
2003	10.96%	4.94%	6.03%			
2004	10.81%	5.06%	5.75%			
2005	10.51%	4.71%	5.81%			
2006	10.34%	4.83%	5.52%			
2007	10.31%	4.87%	5.45%			
2008	10.37%	4.54%	5.83%			
2009	10.52%	4.02%	6.50%			
2010	10.29%	4.33%	5.96%			
2011	10.19%	4.13%	6.06%			
2012	10.01%	3.03%	6.98%			
2013	9.81%	3.21%	6.60%			
2014	9.75%	3.51%	6.24%			
2015	9.60%	2.90%	6.70%			
2016	9.60%	2.62%	6.97%			
2017	9.68%	2.82%	6.86%			
2018	9.56%	2.99%	6.57%			
2019	9.57%	3.10%	6.48%			
Source: Exhibit No. RBH-5						

1

2

#### Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT COMMUNITY REGARD THE

3

#### **REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE?**

4 A. There are two excerpts from Value Line Investment Survey reports that I would

5 like to share with the Commission regarding the electric utility industry. This

6 initial excerpt comes from Value Line's February 14, 2020 report on the Electric

7 Utility (East) and was published before the recent extreme financial market

8 volatility in March 2020:

9 Most electric utility stocks performed well in 2019. Interest-rate cuts by the Federal Reserve and heightened interest 10 in dividend-paying equities were the key factors. The median 11 12 total return among a group of 40 stocks compiled by the Edison Electric Institute (a group representing investor-owned utilities) 13 was 25.1%. Southern Company led the way with a whopping 14 51.3% total return. NextEra Energy posted a 42.6% total return. 15 These stocks continued to fare well five weeks into the new year. 16 In 2019, Eversource, FirstEnergy, and PPL Corporation 17

1		recorded total returns of more than 30%. By contrast, Exelon's
23		total return was just 4.2%; the reasons for this can be read in our report on the stock
4		report on the stock.
5		Following the stellar performance of most utility issues
6		in 2019, the valuation of this group remains high. The average
7		dividend yield is just 3.0%. This is above the median for
8		dividend-paying stocks, but is low by historical standards.
9		The second excerpt comes from Value Line's report on the Electric
10		Utility (Central) industry and is dated March 13, 2020.
11		Electric utility stocks are usually among the most stable
12		of equities (note their high Price Stability Indexes, in most
13		cases), but they have exhibited more volatility than usual this
14		year. Some equities still have high valuations. The recent price
15		of Ameren is above our 2023-2025 Target Price Range, and
16		most recent quotations are well within this range. On the other
1/ 18		nand, the price of CenterPoint Energy stock has fallen to the
19		percentage points above the utility average) The average yield
20		for electric utility stocks fell below 3% just before the market
21		decline in late February, but is now 3.25%. Investors should be
22		aware that a high dividend yield usually arises from some
23		drawbacks. These can include subpar dividend growth potential,
24		regulatory risk, or difficult market conditions for nonregulated
25		operations.
26		Despite recent financial market volatility in March, my position
27		regarding the current low interest rate environment is consistent with Value
28		Line's report on the electric utility industry. Lower interest rates will mean
29		lower allowed ROEs and this is a positive development for utility ratepayers.
30		Further, lower interest rates translate into lower debt costs and a lower cost of
31		capital applied to the utility's rate base. Again, this is a positive trend for
32		ratepayers' cost of electricity.
33	Q.	THE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE ("EEI") PUBLISHES
34		QUARTERLY REVIEWS OF THE INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC

1		UTILITY INDUSTRY. PLEASE SUMMARIZE EEI'S FINDINGS WITH
2		RESPECT TO CREDIT RATINGS, RISKS, AND VALUATIONS FOR
3		THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY.
4	A.	EEI's 4th Quarter 2019 summary of the Standard and Poor's Utility Credit
5		Ratings showed the following:
6		• The industry average credit rating was BBB+.
7		• 58% of the 45 utilities followed by EEI had credit ratings of
8		BBB/BBB+.
9		• 27% had a credit rating of A
10		EEI's analysis showed that the investor-owned electric utility industry
11		had strong and stable credit metrics through the 4th Quarter of 2019.
12		EEI's Q4 2019 Financial Update, pages 5 and 6, noted the following
13		regarding electric utility common stock valuations:
14 15 16		"At year-end, Wall Street analysts generally viewed utility stock valuations as high when measured by price/earnings (PE) ratios relative to the S&P 500 and to history. One reason for high PEs
17		is the very low level of interest rates both in the U.S. and
18		overseas. The U.S. 10-year Treasury yield was about 6% in the
19		late 1990s, more than triple today's level, while bond markets in
20		Europe and Japan sport widespread negative yields that drive
21		global investors into relatively safe positive-yielding
22		fundamentals that underpin prospects for total returns in excess
23		of 8% (5% from earnings growth and 3% from the dividend)
25		While PEs seem high, utilities may offer enough value to lift
26		multiples higher still if global economic growth turns down and
27		interest rates fall to new lows. (italics added)
28		EEI's publication also noted the following with respect to interest rates:
29		"A sharp rise in interest rates is widely seen as the biggest macro
30		threat facing utility investors. Although that has been said for
31		years and interest rates just seem to fall. Inflation held near $2\%$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		throughout 2018 even as the economy roared and didn't move in 2019 either. The main risk to the very long-lived economic expansion seems to be weakness rather than red-hot growth. A second, less discussed risk is pushback on rate in- creases needed to fund capex programs. Stable fuel costs and low interest rates have kept bill pressures muted. Industry analysts expect that trend will continue. But if the economy enters recession and consumer incomes fall, managing regulatory risk and financing needed capex through customer rates may become more challenging than it has been in recent years. (emphasis added)
13	Q.	WHAT CONCLUSIONS DO YOU DRAW FROM THE EEI REPORT.
14	A.	I underscore to the Commission EEI's statements regarding (1) prospects for
15		total returns in excess of 8%, and (2) the stability of the current low interest rate
16		environment despite years of predictions of higher interest rates. These
17		statements tend to support my recommended ROE for Duke Progress of 9.0%
18		and that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's excessive recommended
19		ROE of 10.5%. The EEI report also shows that the strong credit ratings for
20		regulated electric companies are fully consistent with lower ROEs and a lower
21		cost of debt. In my view, these points support my recommended cost of equity
22		for Duke Progress of 9.0% as being reasonably consistent with investor
23		expectations and current market conditions. Please note that in Section III of
24		my Direct Testimony, I will have a more detailed discussion of recent stock
25		market volatility and its impact on my ROE recommendation for Duke
26		Progress.
27	Q.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE

1	А.	Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke is A2. Within Moody's A rating
2		category, A1 is the highest rating and A3 is the lowest. Standard and Poor's
3		("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A category (A+
4		being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and S&P is stable.
5		On November 20, 2019 S&P affirmed the credit ratings of Duke Energy and its
6		operating utility subsidiaries, including Duke Progress, and revised its ratings
7		outlook to stable from negative.
8		S&P's February 28, 2020 credit report for Duke Progress noted the
9		following key credit strengths for the Company <sup>5</sup> :
10		• Lower-risk vertically integrated utility with regulatory diversity in
11		North and South Carolina.
12		• The 2019 settlement reached between DEP and the North Carolina
13		Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) reduces legal
14		uncertainty associated with the company's ash pond closure strategy.
15		• DEP provides electric service to approximately 1.6 million customers,
16		which supports cash flow stability.
17		• DEP has generally managed regulatory risk effectively, primarily in
18		North Carolina which accounts for about 85% of the company's retail
19		rate base.
20		Duke Progress' key credit according to S&P are:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The S&P report was provided by Duke Progress in response to AGO Data Request 6-1.

1 DEP's service territory is prone to hurricanes and severe storms, a risk 2 that is partially offset by recent passage of a storm securitization legislation that permits recovery for certain storm recovery costs. 3 There is potential for regulatory lag to delay the timeliness of the 4 5 company's cost recovery, and future cost recovery for coal-ash costs per 6 the terms of the NCDEQ settlement has not yet been determined. 7 The revised U.S. tax code is expected to weaken the Company's cash flow metrics beginning in 2020. 8 9 Environmental and operating risks associated with the Company's coal-10 fired and nuclear power generation assets. 11 S&P's report explained that Duke Progress' business risk is "excellent" 12 based on the Company's "lower-risk electric utility operations that benefit from 13 a generally constructive regulatory framework, track record of reliable electric 14 service, and large customer base." Financial risk is considered "significant". 15 0. DID DUKE ENERGY, THE HOLDING COMPANY FOR DUKE 16 **PROGRESS, PROVIDE INFORMATION TO ITS INVESTORS THAT** 17 IS RELEVANT TO THE COMMISSION'S EVALUATION OF THE 18 **ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN FOR THE COMPANY?** 19 Yes. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-1, which contains excerpts from Duke A. 20 Energy's Earnings Review & Business Update, Fourth Quarter 2019 dated 21 February 13, 2020. I obtained this presentation from Duke Energy's web site. 22 Page 2 of Exhibit RAB-1 states that Duke Energy's "[r]apidly expanding 23 infrastructure needs driven by strong fundamental growth." Duke Energy

- showed a 12% increase in its 5-year capital plan fueled by "low-risk
   investments."
- Page 3 of Exhibit RAB-1 contains Duke Energy's analysis of how the
  \$6 billion increase is its capital plan "drives significant earnings base growth,"
  which includes a \$4 billion increase in the Carolinas.
- 6 Page 4 of Exhibit RAB-1 summarizes Duke Energy's presentation of its 7 "balance sheet strength and equity financing plan." Duke Energy stated that it 8 is committed to "strong credit quality" that includes credit ratings of 9 BBB+/Baa1 with a stable outlook. Duke Energy also mentioned that it was not 10 expected to be a significant taxpayer until the 2027 time frame.
- 11Page 5 of Exhibit RAB-1 shows Duke Energy's presentation of its12"attractive risk-adjusted total shareholder return" of 8% 10%. This total return13consists of a dividend yield of 3.9% and a growth rate of 4% 6%. I note that14my recommended ROE for Duke Progress of 9.0% falls in the middle of this15range. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE of 10.5% is well above the total16shareholder return range cited by Duke Energy in this presentation.

### 17 Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL 18 RISKINESS OF DUKE PROGRESS?

A. Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Progress indicate
that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate
disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those
risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low
operating risk. Taken together, Duke Progress has credit ratings that are slightly

1 above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for the 2 electric utilities covered by the aforementioned EEI publication. 3 With respect to the return on equity in this case, Duke Progress' credit standing indicates that its allowed ROE should be based on the average results 4 5 of the proxy group that Mr. Hevert and I use in this case. There is no basis for 6 the Company's allowed ROE to be higher than the proxy group results given 7 the Company's above average credit rating. III. 8 **DETERMINATION OF RETURN ON EQUITY** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE METHODS YOU EMPLOYED IN 9 0. 10 ESTIMATING YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR 11 **DUKE PROGRESS.** 12 I employed a Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") analysis using a proxy group of A. 13 19 regulated electric utilities as selected by Mr. Hevert. In my opinion, they 14 form a reasonable basis for estimating the investor required return on equity for 15 Duke Progress. I also employed Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") 16 analyses using both historical and forward-looking data. Although I primarily 17 relied on the DCF results for my recommended 9.0% ROE for the Company, 18 the results from the CAPM tend to support the reasonableness of my 19 recommendation. 20 **Q**. DESCRIBE THE PROXY GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE

### 20 Q. DESCRIBE THE PROAT GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE 21 THE COST OF EQUITY FOR DUKE PROGRESS.

A. In this case, I chose to use the same proxy group that Mr. Hevert used in his
ROE analyses. Mr. Hevert discussed his approach to developing his

recommended proxy group on pages 23 through 24 of his Direct Testimony.
Mr. Hevert's selection criteria are generally reasonable and include regulated
electric utilities that have investment grade credit ratings from S&P. Using the
same proxy group as Mr. Hevert also has the advantage of eliminating a source
of disagreement between our respective ROE analyses and furnishes the
Commission with a consistent group of companies to compare and evaluate our
ROE results and recommendations.

#### 8 Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") Model

#### 9 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE BASIC DCF APPROACH.

10 A. The basic DCF approach is rooted in valuation theory. It is based on the premise 11 that the value of a financial asset is determined by its ability to generate future 12 net cash flows. In the case of a common stock, those future cash flows generally 13 take the form of dividends and appreciation in stock price. The value of the 14 stock to investors is the discounted present value of future cash flows. The 15 general equation then is:

16	V —	R	R	R	R
10	v —	$(1+r)^{+}$	$(1+r)^2$	$\frac{1}{(1+r)^3} + \cdots$	$(1+r)^n$

17 *Where:* V = asset value

18 
$$R = yearly \ cash \ flows$$

19 r = discount rate

This is no different from determining the value of any asset from an economic point of view; however, the commonly employed DCF model makes certain simplifying assumptions. One is that the stream of income from the equity share is assumed to be perpetual; that is, there is no salvage or residual value at the end of some maturity date (as is the case with a bond). Another important assumption is that financial markets are reasonably efficient; that is, they correctly evaluate the cash flows relative to the appropriate discount rate, thus rendering the stock price efficient relative to other alternatives. Finally, the model I typically employ also assumes a constant growth rate in dividends. The fundamental relationship employed in the DCF method is described by the formula:

$$k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g$$

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

Where: $D_1 =$  the next period dividend $P_0 =$  current stock priceg = expected growth rate

$$k = investor-required return$$

13 Embodied in this formula, it is assumed that "k" reflects the investors' expected 14 return. Use of the DCF method to determine an investor-required return is 15 complicated by the need to express investors' expectations relative to 16 dividends, earnings, and book value over an infinite time horizon. Financial 17 theory suggests that stockholders purchase common stock on the assumption 18 that there will be some change in the rate of dividend payments over time. We 19 assume that the rate of growth in dividends is constant over the assumed time 20 horizon, but the model could easily handle varying growth rates if we knew 21 what they were. Finally, the relevant time frame is prospective rather than 22 retrospective.

### Q. WHAT WAS YOUR FIRST STEP IN DETERMINING THE DCF RETURN ON EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. I first determined the current dividend yield, D<sub>1</sub>/P<sub>0</sub>, from the basic equation. My
general practice is to use six months as the most reasonable period over which
to estimate the dividend yield. The six-month period I used covered the months
from September 2019 through February 2020. I obtained historical prices and
dividends from Yahoo! Finance. The annualized dividend divided by the
average monthly price represents the average dividend yield for each month in
the period.

8 The resulting average dividend yield for the proxy group is 2.88%. 9 These calculations are shown in Exhibit RAB-2. This exhibit also presents 10 monthly dividend yields for the proxy group on page 4. The monthly yields do 11 not vary significantly, ranging from 2.84% to 2.94%. In my opinion, the six-12 month yield of 2.88% is a reasonable estimate for the proxy group.

## Q. HAVING ESTABLISHED THE AVERAGE DIVIDEND YIELD, HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE INVESTORS' EXPECTED GROWTH RATE FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. The investors' expected growth rate, in theory, correctly forecasts the constant
rate of growth in dividends. The dividend growth rate is a function of earnings
growth and the payout ratio, neither of which is known precisely for the future.
We refer to a perpetual growth rate since the DCF model has no cut-off point.
We must estimate the investors' expected growth rate because there is no way
to know with absolute certainty what investors expect the growth rate to be in
the short term, much less in perpetuity.

For my analysis in this proceeding, I used three major sources of
 analysts' forecasts for growth. These sources are The Value Line Investment
 Survey, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance.

### 4 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE VALUE LINE, ZACKS, AND YAHOO! 5 FINANCE.

A. The Value Line Investment Survey is a widely used and respected source of
investor information that covers approximately 1,700 companies in its Standard
Edition and several thousand in its Plus Edition. It provides both historical and
forecasted information on a number of important data elements. Value Line
neither participates in financial markets as a broker nor works for the utility
industry in any capacity of which I am aware.

12 Zacks gathers opinions from a variety of analysts on earnings growth
13 forecasts for numerous firms including regulated electric utilities. The estimates
14 of the analysts responding are combined to produce consensus average
15 estimates of earnings growth. I obtained Zacks' earnings growth forecasts from
16 its web site.

17 Like Zacks, Yahoo! Finance also compiles and reports consensus
18 analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. I obtained these forecasts from the
19 Yahoo! Finance web site.

### 20 Q. WHY DID YOU RELY ON ANALYSTS' FORECASTS IN YOUR 21 ANALYSIS?

A. Return on equity analysis is a forward-looking process. Five-year or ten-year
 historical growth rates may not accurately represent investor expectations for

future dividend and earnings growth. Analysts' forecasts for earnings and dividend growth provide better proxies for the expected growth component in the DCF model than historical growth rates. Analysts' forecasts are also widely available to investors and one can reasonably assume that they influence investor expectations.

## 6 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU USED ANALYSTS' DIVIDEND AND 7 EARNINGS GROWTH FORECASTS IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH 8 DCF ANALYSIS.

9 A. Columns (1) through (4) of Exhibit RAB-3 shows the forecasted dividend and
10 earnings growth rates from Value Line and the earnings growth forecasts from
11 Zacks and Yahoo! Finance for the companies in the proxy group. It is important
12 to include dividend growth forecasts in the DCF model since the model calls
13 for forecasted cash flows and Value Line is the only source of which I am aware
14 that forecasts dividend growth.

Please note that Zacks' earnings growth forecasts were not available for
ALLETE and Otter Tail, so I substituted the Yahoo! Finance earnings growth
rates for those two companies. I did this because Yahoo! Finance's growth rates
are consensus analysts' forecasts and, as such, form a reasonable proxy for the
Zacks analysts' estimates.

### 20 Q. HOW DID YOU PROCEED TO DETERMINE THE DCF RETURN ON 21 EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

22 A. To estimate the expected dividend yield  $(D_1)$ , the current dividend yield must 23 be moved forward in time to account for dividend increases over the next twelve

- months. I estimated the expected dividend yield by multiplying the current
   dividend yield by one plus one-half the expected growth rate.
- 3 Exhibit RAB-3 presents my standard method of calculating dividend yields, growth rates, and return on equity for the proxy group. The DCF Return 4 5 on Equity Calculation section shows the application of each of four growth rates 6 I used in my analysis to the current group dividend yield of 2.88% to calculate the expected dividend yield. I then added the expected growth rates to the 7 expected dividend yield. My DCF return on equity was calculated using two 8 9 different methods. Method 1 uses the Average Growth Rates shown in the upper 10 section of Exhibit RAB-3 and Method 2 utilizes the median growth rates shown 11 in that section.

### 12 Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF 13 MODEL?

- A. The results for Method 1 range from 8.46% to 8.77% and the results for Method
  2 range from 8.21% to 9.02%. The average results for Methods 1 and 2 are
  8.60% and 8.67%, respectively, for the proxy group.
- 17 Capital Asset Pricing Model

### 18 Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL 19 ("CAPM") APPROACH.

A. The theory underlying the CAPM approach is that investors, through diversified
 portfolios, may combine assets to minimize the total risk of the portfolio.
 Diversification allows investors to diversify away all risks specific to a
 particular company and be left only with market risk that affects all companies.

1 Thus, the CAPM theory identifies two types of risks for a security: companyspecific risk and market risk. Company-specific risk includes such events as 2 3 strikes, management errors, marketing failures, lawsuits, and other events that are unique to a particular firm. Market risk includes inflation, business cycles, 4 5 war, variations in interest rates, and changes in consumer confidence. Market 6 risk tends to affect all stocks and cannot be diversified away. The idea behind the CAPM is that diversified investors are rewarded with returns based on 7 market risk 8

9 Within the CAPM framework, the expected return on a security is equal 10 to the risk-free rate of return plus a risk premium that is proportional to the 11 security's market, or non-diversifiable, risk. Beta is the factor that reflects the 12 inherent market risk of a security and measures the volatility of a particular 13 security relative to the overall market for securities. For example, a stock with 14 a beta of 1.0 indicates that if the market rises by 15%, that stock will also rise 15 by 15%. This stock moves in tandem with movements in the overall market. 16 Stocks with a beta of 0.5 will only rise or fall 50% as much as the overall 17 market. So with an increase in the market of 15%, this stock will only rise 7.5%. 18 Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 will rise and fall more than the overall market. 19 Thus, beta is the measure of the relative risk of individual securities vis-à-vis 20 the market.

Based on the foregoing discussion, the equation for determining thereturn for a security in the CAPM framework is:

23 
$$K = Rf + \beta(MRP)$$

1	Where:	Κ	= Required Return on equity
2		Rf	= Risk-free rate
3		MRP	P = Market risk premium
4		в	= Beta

5 This equation tells us about the risk/return relationship posited by the CAPM. 6 Investors are risk averse and will only accept higher risk if they expect to 7 receive higher returns. These returns can be determined in relation to a stock's 8 beta and the market risk premium. The general level of risk aversion in the 9 economy determines the market risk premium. If the risk-free rate of return is 10 3.0% and the required return on the total market is 15%, then the risk premium 11 is 12%. Any stock's risk premium can be determined by multiplying its beta by 12 the market risk premium. Its total return may then be estimated by adding the 13 risk-free rate to that risk premium. Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 are 14 considered riskier than the overall market and will have higher required returns. 15 Conversely, stocks with betas less than 1.0 will have required returns lower than 16 the market as a whole.

### 17 Q. IN GENERAL, ARE THERE CONCERNS REGARDING THE USE OF 18 THE CAPM IN ESTIMATING THE RETURN ON EQUITY?

A. Yes. There is some controversy surrounding the use of the CAPM and its accuracy regarding expected returns. There is substantial evidence that beta is not the primary factor for determining the risk of a security. For example, Value Line's "Safety Rank" is a measure of total risk, not its calculated beta coefficient. Beta coefficients usually describe only a small amount of total

1	investment risk. Dr. Burton Malkiel, author of A Random Walk Down Wall
2	Street noted the following in his best-selling book on investing:
3	Second, as Professor Richard Roll of UCLA has argued, we
4	must keep in mind that it is very difficult (indeed probably
5	impossible) to measure beta with any degree of precision. The
6	S&P 500 Index is not "the market." The Total Stock Market
7	contains many thousands of additional stocks in the United
8	States and thousands more in foreign countries. Moreover, the
9	total market includes bonds, real estate, commodities, and assets
10	of all sorts, including one of the most important assets any of us
11	has - the human capital built up by education, work, and life
12	experience. Depending on exactly how you measure "the
13	market" you can obtain very different beta values. <sup>6</sup>
14	Pratt and Grabowski also stated the following with respect to the CAPM: <sup>7</sup>
15	Even though the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) is the most
16	widely used method of estimating the cost of equity capital, the
17	accuracy and predictive power of beta as the sole measure of risk
18	have increasingly come under attack. As a result, alternative
19	measures of risk have been proposed and tested. That is, despite
20	its wide adoption, academics and practitioners alike have
21	questioned the usefulness of CAPM in accurately estimating the
22	cost of equity capital and the use of beta as a reliable measure of
23	risk.
24	As a practical matter, there is substantial judgment involved in
25	estimating the required market return and market risk premium. In theory, the
26	CAPM requires an estimate of the return on the total market for investments,
27	including stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. It is nearly impossible for the analyst
28	to estimate such a broad-based return. Often in utility cases, a market return is
29	estimated using the S&P 500. However, as Dr. Malkiel pointed out, this is a
30	limited source of information with respect to estimating the investor's required

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> A Random Walk Down Wall Street, Burton G. Malkiel, page 218, 2019 edition.
<sup>7</sup> Cost of Capital, Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, 5th Edition, page 288, published by Wiley.

return for all investments. In practice, the total market return estimate faces
 significant limitations to its estimation and, ultimately, its usefulness in
 quantifying the investor required ROE.

In the final analysis, a considerable amount of judgment must be employed in determining the market return and expected risk premium elements of the CAPM equation. The analyst's application of judgment can significantly influence the results obtained from the CAPM. My past experience with the CAPM indicates that it is prudent to use a wide variety of data in estimating investor-required returns. Of course, the range of results may also be wide, indicating the difficulty in obtaining a reliable estimate from the CAPM.

### 11 Q. HOW DID YOU ESTIMATE THE MARKET RETURN AND MARKET 12 RISK PREMIUM OF THE CAPM?

A. I used two approaches to estimate the market risk premium portion of the
 CAPM equation. One approach uses the expected return on the market and is
 forward-looking. The other approach employs an historical risk premium based
 on actual stock and bond returns from 1926 through 2018.

### 17 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR FORWARD-LOOKING APPROACH TO 18 ESTIMATING THE MARKET RISK PREMIUM.

A. The first source I used was the Value Line Investment Analyzer Plus Edition,
 for February 25, 2020. This edition covers several thousand stocks. The Value
 Line Investment Analyzer provides a summary statistical report detailing,
 among other things, forecasted growth rates for earnings and book value for the
 companies Value Line follows as well as the projected total annual return over

the next 3 to 5 years. I present these growth rates and Value Line's projected
annual returns on page 2 of Exhibit RAB-4. I included median earnings and
book value growth rates. The estimated market returns using Value Line's
market data range from 10.35% to 12.71%. The average of these market returns
is 11.53%.

## 6 Q. WHY DID YOU USE MEDIAN GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES 7 RATHER THAN THE AVERAGE GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES FOR 8 THE VALUE LINE COMPANIES?

9 A. Using median growth rates is likely a more accurate approach to estimating the 10 central tendency of Value Line's large data set compared to the average growth 11 rates. Average earnings and book value growth rates may be unduly influenced 12 by very high or very low 3–5-year growth rates that are unsustainable in the 13 long run. For example, Value Line's Statistical Summary shows both the 14 highest and lowest value for earnings and book value growth forecasts. For 15 earnings growth, Value Line showed the highest earnings growth forecast to be 16 92.5% and the lowest growth rate to be -13.5%. With respect to book value, the 17 highest growth rate was 84% and the lowest was a -29.5%. None of these 18 growth rate projections is compatible with long-run growth prospects for the 19 market as a whole. The median growth rate is not influenced by such extremes 20 because it represents the middle value of a very wide range of earnings growth 21 rates.

#### 22 Q. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR MARKET RETURN ANALYSIS.

1	А.	I also considered a supplemental check to the Value Line projected market
2		return estimates. Duff and Phelps compiled a study of historical returns on the
3		stock market in its 2019 Valuation Handbook - U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital,
4		which is now part of its Cost of Capital Navigator subscription service. Some
5		analysts employ this historical data to estimate the market risk premium of
6		stocks over the risk-free rate. The assumption is that a risk premium calculated
7		over a long period of time is reflective of investor expectations going forward.
8		Exhibit RAB-5 presents the calculation of the market returns and market risk
9		premiums using the historical data from Duff and Phelps.
10	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THIS HISTORICAL RISK PREMIUM IS
11		CALCULATED.
12	А.	Exhibit RAB-5 shows the arithmetic average of yearly historical stock market
13		returns over the historical period from $1926 - 2018$ . The average annual income
14		return for 20-year Treasury bond is subtracted from these historical stock
15		returns to obtain the historical market risk premium of stock returns over long-
16		term Treasury bond income returns. The resulting historical market risk
17		premium is 6.9%.

### 18 Q. DID YOU ADD AN ADDITIONAL MEASURE OF THE HISTORICAL 19 RISK PREMIUM IN THIS CASE?

A. Yes. Duff and Phelps reported the results of a study by Dr. Roger Ibbotson and
 Dr. Peng Chen indicating that the historical risk premium of stock returns over
 long-term government bond returns has been significantly influenced upward

by substantial growth in the price/earnings ("P/E") ratio.<sup>8</sup> Duff and Phelps noted
that this growth in the P/E ratio for stocks was subtracted out of the historical
risk premium to arrive at an adjusted "supply side" historical arithmetic market
risk premium is 6.14%, which I have also included in Exhibit RAB-5.

#### 5 Q. HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE RISK FREE RATE?

A. I used two different measures for the risk-free rate. The first measure is the
average 30-year Treasury Bond yield for the six-month period from September
2019 through February 2020. This represents a current measure of the risk-free
rate based on actual current Treasury yields, which is 2.19%.

10 The second measure comes from Duff and Phelps' most recent 11 "normalized" risk-free rate of September 30, 2019.<sup>9</sup> Duff and Phelps developed 12 this normalized risk-free rate using its measure of the "real risk free rate" and 13 expected inflation. The Duff and Phelps normalized risk-free rate is 3.0%.

# 14 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CALCULATED MARKET RISK 15 PREMIUM ESTIMATES WITH THE FORWARD-LOOKING DATA 16 FROM VALUE LINE AND THE HISTORICAL DUFF AND PHELPS 17 EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.

18 A. My market risk premiums from Exhibits RAB-4 and RAB-5 are as follows:

 19
 • Forward-looking risk premiums
 8.53% - 9.34%

 20
 • Historical risk premium
 6.14% - 6.90%

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Duff and Phelps, Cost of Capital Navigator, Chapter 3, pp. 45 - 47.
 <sup>9</sup> <u>https://www.duffandphelps.com/insights/publications/valuation/us-normalized-risk-free</u>effective-september-30-2019

1		By way of comparison, Duff and Phelps currently recommends an equity risk
2		premium of 5.5%, which resulted in a base U.S. cost of capital estimate of 8.5%.
3		Based on this comparison, my range of equity risk premium estimates are
4		certainly not conservative or understated.
5	Q.	HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR BETA?
6	А.	I obtained the betas for the companies in the proxy group from most recent
7		Value Line reports. The average of the Value Line betas for the proxy group is
8		0.56.
9	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CAPM RESULTS.
10	A.	For my forward-looking CAPM return on equity estimates, the CAPM results
11		are $7.40\% - 7.75\%$ . Using historical risk premiums, the CAPM results range
12		from 5.61% – 6.85%.
	0	
13 14	Q.	DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS REGARDING THE RESULTS OF THE CAPM AT THIS TIME?
15	А.	Yes. The CAPM is currently producing results that are low under a reasonable
16		range of equity risk premium estimates. Even if I had used Value Line's highest
17		expected market return of 12.71% from Exhibit RAB-4 and the Duff and Phelps
18		normalized risk-free rate, the CAPM result would have been:
19		CAPM = 3.0% + .56 (12.71% - 3.0%) = 8.44%
20		This represents the top of the range for the CAPM, which is still substantially
21		below my average DCF estimates. At this point, I cannot recommend that the

22 Commission place substantial weight on the CAPM. Although Mr. Hevert
- 1 presented CAPM results that are higher, his analysis has problems that I will
- 2 discuss at length later in my testimony.

### 3 **<u>ROE Conclusions and Recommendations</u>**

### 4 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COST OF EQUITY RESULTS FOR

### 5 YOUR DCF AND CAPM ANALYSES.

- 6 A. Table 2 below summarizes my return on equity results using the DCF and
- 7 CAPM for the proxy group of companies.

Table 2 SUMMARY OF ROE ESTIMAT	ES
<u>DCF Methodology</u> Average Growth Rates - High - Low - Average Median Growth Rates: - High - Low	8.77% 8.46% 8.60% 9.02% 8.21%
- Average <u>CAPM Methodology</u> Forward-lookng Market Retum: - Current 30-Year Treasury - D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate	8.67% 7.40% 7.76%
<ul> <li>- D&amp;P Normalized Risk-free Rate</li> <li>Historical Risk Premium:</li> <li>- Current 30-Year Treasury</li> <li>- D&amp;P Normalized Risk-free Rate</li> </ul>	7.76% 5.61% - 6.04% 6.43% - 6.85%

8

14

### 9 Q. DID YOU REVIEW RECENTLY ALLOWED EQUITY RETURNS

### 10 FROM REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

11 A. Yes. My Table 1, which is based on data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit No. RBH-

- 12 5, shows that the average commission allowed ROEs and 30-Year Treasury
- 13 Bond yields for 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 were as follows:
  - 2016: ROE 9.60%, 30-Year Treasury 2.62%

1		• 2017: ROE - 9.68%, 30-Year Treasury - 2.82%
2		• 2018: ROE - 9.56%, 30-Year Treasury - 2.99%
3		• 2019: ROE - 9.57%, 30-Year Treasury - 3.10%
4		I note that the average 30-year Treasury yields in these years were
5		significantly higher than current long-term Treasury yields. Exhibit RAB-4
6		shows that the most recent six-month average 30-year Treasury Bond yield is
7		only 2.19%, compared to the average yield in 2019 of 3.10%. With long-term
8		Treasury yields so much lower over the last six month and even more so in
9		March, it makes sense that the allowed ROE for regulated electric companies
10		should decline as well.
11	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR
12		DUKE PROGRESS?
13	А.	Based on my analysis in this case and the decline in long-term interest rates in
14		the economy generally, I recommend that the Commission adopt a 9.00% return
15		on equity for Duke Progress.
16	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU ARRIVED AT YOUR
17		RECOMMENDATION.
18	A.	I began with the average DCF ROE results in Table 2 and also considered the
19		top end of my DCF range, which is 9.02%. In recommending 9.0%, I recognize
20		that recent Commission allowed returns are higher than my DCF results.
21		However, I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed ROE on
22		the average allowed ROEs in other states. Such an approach would not be based
23		on the specific evidence and circumstances presented in this case. Nevertheless,

1 my recommendation of 9.0% is reasonably close to recently allowed ROEs and 2 is fully based on the market evidence and analysis I reviewed. 3 I also considered the comments from the Value Line Investment Survey I quoted in Section II of my Direct Testimony, which stated that valuations for 4 5 utility stocks are already within their forecasted levels for the 2023 - 2025 time 6 period. My recommendation of 9.0% allows for some risk of declines in the stock prices of the companies in the proxy group given the current high 7 8 valuations mentioned by Value Line.

9 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE RECENT VOLATILITY IN
10 FINANCIAL MARKETS IN MARCH 2020 AND HOW THIS
11 VOLATILITY IMPACTS YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE IN THIS
12 PROCEEDING.

13 In March, the stock market underwent a steep, sharp decline of approximately A. 14 19% due primarily to the coronavirus pandemic. Utilities have also declined in 15 March, with the Dow Jones utility average declining from 886.52 on March 2 16 to 737.25 on March 18, a decline of about 17% with substantial volatility, or 17 changes to the index's value, within the month. The yield on the 30-Year 18 Treasury bond yield declined substantially as well, falling from 1.97% in 19 February to 1.35% on March 31 with the yield reaching a low of 0.99% on 20 March 9. Corporate bond yields, however, rose sharply in March, reflecting 21 underlying concerns about increasing risk of default due to a possible recession. 22 It is too early to tell what impact this extreme market break would have 23 on my recommendation. Given the ongoing volatility and concomitant

1 uncertainty in March and April, I will continue to evaluate the situation in 2 coming weeks and reserve the right to supplement my analyses and 3 recommendations to the Commission if necessary before evidentiary hearings begin. 4

### 5 **Q**. WHAT CAPITAL STRUCTURE IS DUKE PROGRESS REQUESTING 6 **IN THIS CASE?**

- 7 A. Company witness Newlin recommended a capital structure consisting of 53% 8 common equity and 47% long-term debt. Mr. Newlin testified that this capital 9 structure "will help DE Progress maintain its credit quality" and that it is "consistent with the Company's target credit ratings for DE Progress."<sup>10</sup> 10
- DID MR. NEWLIN OR DUKE PROGRESS PERFORM ANY 11 **Q**. 12 ANALYSES THAT SUPPORT THE NEED FOR A 53% COMMON EQUITY RATIO TO SUPPORT ITS CREDIT QUALITY AND BOND 13 **RATINGS OR THAT THIS CAPITAL STRUCTURE MINIMIZES THE** 14 15 **COMPANY'S COST OF CAPITAL?**
- 16 No. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-6, which contains Duke Progress' response to A. 17 Data Request No. 24, Item No. 24-4 from the North Carolina Public Staff. This 18 data request sought support from the Company that its requested capital 19 structure minimizes the weighted average cost of capital. The Company 20 responded as follows:
- 21 "Duke Energy Progress targets stable 'A' level credit ratings on 22 an unsecured basis. The Company has not performed the studies requested, but instead considers both quantitative and qualitative 23 24 factors in its assessment of capital structure. In his testimony,

10

Direct Testimony of Karl Newlin, page 22, lines 6 through 8.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		witness Newlin notes the Company "believes this proposed capital structure is optimal for DE Progress, as it introduces an appropriate amount of risk due to leverage while minimizing the weighted average cost of capital to customers." While reducing the equity component would minimize the WACC on paper, it also increases leverage and risk, reduces cash flow, negatively impacts credit quality, and would increase the cost of debt and equity capital. In order to finance operations at favorable rates through all market conditions, the Company must balance risk due to leverage and cost to customers. In the Company's judgment, the proposed 47/53 capital structure supports those ratings, and impacts the quantitative and qualitative analysis performed by Moody's and S&P. Please refer to the Company's credit rating reports, included in PS DR 22-4, for quantitative
15		analysis performed by the rating
10		agencies.
17		Although the Company referred the Public Staff to quantitative analyses
18		performed by the rating agencies, it did not have any of its own studies to
19		support Mr. Newlin's assertion that the requested 53% common equity ratio
20		minimizes the cost of capital for ratepayers or was necessary to maintain its
21		credit ratings. Instead, this response pointed to unspecified "quantitative and
22		qualitative factors" in the assessment of its capital structure. In my opinion,
23		Duke Progress has not shown that a 53% equity ratio is prudent and necessary,
24		or that it minimizes the cost of capital for the Company and its ratepayers.
25	Q.	DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE COMMISSION ACCEPT THE
26		COMPANY'S REQUESTED CAPITAL STRUCTURE?
27	А.	No. I recommend that the Commission adopt a capital structure weighted with
28		51.5% common equity and 48.5% long-term debt. This recommendation is
29		consistent with my recommendation for Duke Energy Carolinas in E-4, Sub
30		1214.

1	Q.	HOW DOES DUKE PROGRESS' REQUESTED 53% COMMON
2		EQUITY RATIO COMPARE TO THE 2018 COMMON EQUITY
3		RATIOS OF THE PROXY GROUP USED BY YOU AND MR. HEVERT?
4	А.	Table 3 below shows the 2018 common equity ratios for each company in the

5 proxy group as well as the average common equity ratio for the group.

Table 3		
Proxy Group 2018 Common Ed	quity Ratios	
ALLETE Inc	60.1%	
Alliant Energy Corporation	46.7%	
Ameren Corp.	48.8%	
American Electric Power Co.	46.8%	
Avangrid, Inc.	73.8%	
CMS Energy Corporation	30.7%	
DTE Energy Company	45.8%	
Evergy, Inc.	60.0%	
Hawaiian Electric	51.7%	
NextEra Energy, Inc.	56.0%	
Northwestern Corporation	47.8%	
OGE Energy Corp.	58.0%	
Otter Tail Corporation	55.3%	
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	53.0%	
PNM Resources, Inc.	38.6%	
Portland General Electric Company	53.5%	
Southern Company	37.6%	
WEC Energy Group	49.4%	
Xcel Energy Inc.	43.6%	
Average	50.4%	
Source: Value Line Investment Survey		

7 The average common equity ratio for the proxy group is 50.4%, lower
8 than Duke Progress' requested 53% equity ratio and lower than my
9 recommended equity ratio of 51.5%. This indicates that my recommended
10 51.5% equity ratio is reasonable compared to the average for the proxy group.
11 Q. IS YOUR RECOMMENDED EQUITY RATIO OF 51.5% CONSISTENT

6

## 12 WITH AVERAGE ALLOWED EQUITY RATIOS BY OTHER 13 REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

1	А.	Yes. In his Rebuttal Testimony in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Mr. Hevert
2		testified that the average and median authorized equity ratios for vertically
3		integrated utilities in 2019 was 50.20% and 52%, respectively. <sup>11</sup>

- 4 **Q**. IS YOUR RECOMMENDED EQUITY RATIO OF 51.5% 5 CONSISTENT WITH RECENTLY ALLOWED COMMON EQUITY
- **RATIOS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION?** 6
- 7 Yes. In Mr. Hevert's aforementioned Rebuttal Testimony, he testified that the A. 8 Commission authorized common equity ratios of 52% for Dominion Energy 9 North Carolina, Duke Progress, Duke Energy Carolinas, and Piedmont Natural Gas<sup>12</sup> 10

### WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED WEIGHTED COST OF CAPITAL 11 **Q**. 12 FOR DUKE PROGRESS?

13 My recommended weighted cost of capital is presented in Table 4. I used my A. 14 recommended capital structure, the Company's cost of debt of 4.15%, and my 15 recommended ROE of 9.0%. The weighed cost of capital is 6.65%.

Recommended	Table 4 Weighted C	ost of Capital	
	Capital	Component	Weighted
	<u>Ratio</u>	<u>Costs</u>	<u>Avg Cost</u>
Long Term Debt	48.50%	4.15%	2.01%
Common Equity	<u>51.50%</u>	9.00%	<u>4.64%</u>
Total Capital	100.00%		6.65%

16

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Refer to the Rebuttal Testimony of Robert Hevert, page 180, lines 18 through 21, Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Refer to the Rebuttal Testimony of Robert Hevert, page 105, line 19 through page 106, line 1, Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214.

Q. WHAT IS THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT ON DUKE
 PROGRESS' NORTH CAROLINA RATEPAYERS FROM MR.
 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED 10.5% ROE AND THE COMPANY'S
 PROPOSED 53% EQUITY RATIO COMPARED TO YOUR
 RECOMMENDATION?

The rate impact on North Carolina customers is substantial. Exhibit RAB-7 6 A. presents my calculation of the increased revenue requirement from the 7 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% and common equity ratio of 53% 8 9 compared to my recommended overall cost of capital. My analysis uses the 10 Company's requested rate base and the tax rates, the NCUC fee percentage, and 11 the uncollectible rate from the Company's Smith Exhibit 1. Duke Progress' 12 requested return on rate base would cost North Carolina ratepayers an 13 additional \$110.14 million per year in their rates compared to my 14 recommendation. Clearly, Duke Progress' proposed capital structure and 15 requested ROE do not minimize the cost of capital for ratepayers, are 16 unreasonable, and should be rejected by the Commission. I noted that although 17 Duke Progress seeks approval of a 10.3% ROE that is lower than Mr. Hevert's 18 recommendation, this slightly lower ROE is still too high and imposes an undue 19 burden on the Company's ratepayers.

In conclusion and based on my analyses through February 2020, a 9.00% ROE and an imputed 51.5% common equity ratio is more than adequate to meet *Hope* and *Bluefield* standards with respect to comparable returns, financial integrity and ability to attract capital. It will also satisfy the requirement for the Commission's consideration of the economic impact on
North Carolina ratepayers from the allowed rate of return in this case. As I
mentioned earlier in my testimony, I will continue to evaluate financial markets
and reserve the right to update and revise my testimony and recommendations
prior to the scheduled hearing in this proceeding.

6

### IV. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

## 7 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC 8 CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

9 A. Mr. Hevert presented his analysis of North Carolina's economic conditions
10 beginning on page 53 of his Direct Testimony. As a preliminary matter, Mr.
11 Hevert set forth the Commission's considerations with respect to balancing the
12 interests of investors and ratepayers in setting the allowed ROE for North
13 Carolina utilities.<sup>13</sup> With respect to his economic analysis, Mr. Hevert reached
14 the following main conclusions:<sup>14</sup>

- North Carolina's unemployment rate has fallen by two-thirds since its
   peak in 2009-2010 and as of July 2019 the unemployment rate stood at
   4.20%, which is slightly higher than the national average.
- The unemployment rate in the counties served by Duke Progress fell
  considerably since its peak in 2010.
- North Carolina's Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") is "highly
  correlated" with national GDP.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, Docket No. E-7, Sub 989, Order on Remand, October 23, 2013, at 34 - 35; Dominion Remand Order, Docket No. E-22, Sub 479 at 26.
 <sup>14</sup> Refer to pages 61 through 63 of Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony.

1		• Median household income has grown in North Carolina and has grown
2		at a rate consistent with the national average median income. Also, the
3		overall cost of living in North Carolina is below the national average.
4		• North Carolina residential electricity rates have been approximately
5		8.28% below the national average over the last 15 years.
6		Based on his analysis, Mr. Hevert concluded on page 62 of his Direct
7		Testimony that his recommended 10.5% ROE is "fair and reasonable to DE
8		Progress, its shareholders, and its customers in light of the effect of those
9		changing economic conditions."
10	Q.	PLEASE PRESENT YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE
11		STUDY CONDUCTED BY MR. HEVERT.
12	A.	My main conclusions are:
13		• Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated
14		with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the
15		counties served by Duke Progress is significantly lower than the
16		national average.
17		• Duke Progress' lower than average residential rates and North
18		Carolina's lower than average cost of living do not justify the
19		Company's excessive requested ROE and overall cost of capital.
20	Q.	PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO
21		UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE
22		UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

As Mr. Hevert pointed out in his Direct Testimony, North Carolina's 1 A. 2 unemployment rate fell as the overall U.S. unemployment rate fell, although 3 North Carolina's unemployment rate was 0.50% higher as of July 2019. As of 4 December 2019, the seasonally adjusted U.S. unemployment rate was 3.50% 5 and the North Carolina unemployment rates was 3.60%, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.<sup>15</sup> I also reviewed Mr. Hevert's data supporting his 6 unemployment analysis in Chart 4 on page 56 of his Direct Testimony. Table 5 7 8 below presents Mr. Hevert's monthly unemployment rate data from January 9 2018 through July 2019.

Table 5 Unemployment Rate Comparison			
	U.S. Unemployment <u>Rate</u>	N.C. Unemployment <u>Rate</u>	Difference
Jan-2018 Feb-2018 Mar-2018 Jun-2018 Jul-2018 Aug-2018 Sep-2018 Oct-2018 Dec-2018 Jan-2019 Mar-2019 Mar-2019 May-19 Jun-19	4.10 4.10 3.90 3.80 4.00 3.80 3.70 3.80 3.70 3.80 3.70 3.90 4.00 3.80 3.80 3.80 3.80 3.60 3.60 3.70	4.20 4.20 4.10 4.00 3.90 3.80 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.7	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.20 (0.10) (0.10) (0.10) - (0.20) (0.20) 0.10 0.20 0.40 0.50 0.50 0.50

10

11 Note that the "Difference" column presents the difference between the North

12

Carolina unemployment rate and the U.S. unemployment rate. In January 2018,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The North Carolina unemployment rate was preliminary as of the preparation of my Direct Testimony.

1	for example, the North Carolina unemployment rate was higher than the
2	national average, resulting in positive 0.10 difference. From July 2018 through
3	January 2019 North Carolina's unemployment rate was lower than the national
4	average, then went back above the national average in February 2019. North
5	Carolina's unemployment rate has declined since Mr. Hevert filed his testimony
6	in this case and is now roughly equal to the national average.

7 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE DIFFERENCE IN MEDIAN INCOME

8 **BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE AND NORTH CAROLINA.** 

9 A. The data underlying Mr. Hevert's median income comparison shows that North
10 Carolina's median income has been persistently and significantly below the
11 U.S. median income during the entire study period. Table 6 below presents U.S.
12 and North Carolina median income and the percentage difference between
13 them. This data was taken from Mr. Hevert's work papers.

Table 6 Median Income Comparison				
<u>Year</u>	U.S. Median Income	N.C. Median Income	Difference	
2018	63,179	53,369	-15.5%	
2017	61,136	49,547	-19.0%	
2016	59,039	53,764	-8.9%	
2015	56,516	50,797	-10.1%	
2014	53,657	46,784	-12.8%	
2013	53,585	46,337	-13.5%	
2012	51,017	41,553	-18.6%	
2011	50,054	45,206	-9.7%	
2010	49,276	43,830	-11.1%	
2009	49,777	41,906	-15.8%	
2008	50,303	42,930	-14.7%	
2007	50,233	43,513	-13.4%	
2006	48,201	39,797	-17.4%	
2005	46,326	42,056	-9.2%	
Source: Mr. H	levert's work pa	pers		

14

1Table 6 shows that the difference between the North Carolina and U.S. median2income levels has grown from -8.9% in 2016 to -19.0% in 2017 and -15.5% in32018. These differences underscore the importance of setting the allowed ROE4and the overall cost of capital as low as possible while still satisfying the legal5requirements of *Hope* and *Bluefield* and the North Carolina Supreme Court's6finding with respect to return on equity.

### 7 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCLUDING COMMENTS REGARDING THE 8 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA AT THIS TIME?

9 A. Yes. Governor Cooper issued executive orders in March that closed all public 10 schools and that ordered bars, restaurants, cafes, etc. to cease all dine-in operations and issued a "shelter-in-place" Order effective on March 30 for the 11 12 entire state. So-called "social distancing" is becoming the norm both statewide 13 and nationally. North Carolina's and the United States' response to controlling 14 the spread of the novel coronavirus is still ongoing, but these efforts are certain 15 to drastically curtail economic activity in North Carolina and nationwide. The 16 impact on state and national Gross Domestic Product, median income, and 17 unemployment cannot as yet be measured, but it is reasonable to expect that 18 unemployment will increase significantly, with likely decreases in median 19 income for North Carolinians. I will continue to monitor the economic impacts 20 of our state's and nation's attempts to address this growing pandemic and, to the 21 extent possible, update my analyses before the start of the evidentiary hearing. 22 However, now more than ever it is important to consider the impacts of the 23 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% - 10.5% on North Carolina ratepayers.

## V. <u>RESPONSE TO DUKE PROGRESS' DIRECT TESTIMONY</u> Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. ROBERT HEVERT?

4 **A.** Yes.

## 5 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY AND 6 APPROACH TO RETURN ON EQUITY.

- A. Mr. Hevert employed three methods to estimate the investor required rate of
  return for Duke Progress: (1) the constant growth DCF model, (2) the CAPM
  and the empirical CAPM ("ECAPM"), and (3) the Bond Yield Plus Risk
  Premium model ("BYRP"). Mr. Hevert also presented the results of the
  Expected Return approach based on Value Line's forecasted returns on book
  equity for the proxy group.
- For his constant growth DCF approach, Mr. Hevert used Value Line,
  First Call, and Zacks for the investor expected growth rate. For the proxy group,
- 15 Mr. Hevert's mean growth rate ROE results ranged from 8.78% to 8.97%.<sup>16</sup>

With respect to the CAPM, Mr. Hevert utilized a current and near-term
projected yield on the 30-Year Treasury Bond for his risk-free rate. Using the
current Treasury bond yield of 2.43%, his CAPM results ranged from 8.44% to
9.41%. Using the near-term projected Treasury yield of 2.65%, his CAPM
results ranged from 8.66% to 9.62%.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Refer to Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony, page 84, Table 7. <sup>17</sup> *Id.*, page 91, Table 8.

1		Mr. Hevert's ECAPM variation of the CAPM yielded results ranging
2		from 9.95% to 10.93%. <sup>18</sup>
3		Finally, Mr. Hevert's formulation of the BYRP approach resulted in a
4		ROE range of 9.91% - 10.06%. <sup>19</sup>
5		Based on the results of his analyses and judgment, Mr. Hevert
6		recommended a ROE range for Duke Progress of 10.00% to 11.00%,
7		concluding that the cost of equity is $10.50\%$ . <sup>20</sup>
8	Q.	BEFORE YOU PROCEED TO THE PARTICULARS OF YOUR
9		REVIEW OF MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY, WHAT IS YOUR
10		OVERALL CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO MR. HEVERT'S
11		<b>RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE?</b>
12	A.	Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% - 11.00% only partially
13		reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which
14		are fairly consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of
15		recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it
16		appears that he mainly relied on the results of the ECAPM and his BYRP
17		method to establish the bounds of his recommended ROE range.
18		To put this another way, consider the following:
19		• Mr. Hevert rejected the mean results from the constant growth DCF in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> *Id.*, page 96, Table 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> *Id.*, page 100, Table 10. <sup>20</sup> *Id.*, page 13.

Mr. Hevert also apparently rejected his CAPM results given that the top
end of his CAPM range was 9.62%.

What we are left with, then, is the BYRP results of 9.91% - 10.06% being consistent with Mr. Hevert's floor recommendation of 10.0%. His ECAPM results also fall within his recommended range. Although Mr. Hevert presented three different approaches to estimating the cost of equity for Duke Progress, he omitted the DCF model and CAPM results and relied almost exclusively on the ECAPM and BYRP.

## 9 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE FOR MR. HEVERT TO REJECT THE MEAN 10 RESULTS FROM HIS DCF ANALYSES?

11 A. No. It is inappropriate for Mr. Hevert to exclude the mean results of the constant 12 growth DCF model in his recommended ROE for Duke Progress. The constant 13 growth DCF model utilizes verifiable public information with respect to 14 investor return requirements for electric utilities. Current stock prices are the 15 best indicators we have of investor expectations and analysts' earnings and 16 dividend growth forecasts may reasonably be assumed to influence investors' 17 required ROEs. Discarding this important publicly available information as Mr. 18 Hevert has done serves to significantly overstate his recommended investor 19 required return for a low-risk regulated utility company such as Duke Progress. 20 The DCF model currently shows that investor required returns are considerably 21 lower for utility stocks given their safety and security relative to the stock 22 market as a whole.

## Q. IS USING THE HIGH MEAN RESULTS FROM THE DCF MODELS APPROPRIATE?

- 3 No. Mr. Hevert's high mean results simply use the highest ROE for each A. 4 company in the proxy group, which is driven by the highest expected growth 5 rate. There is no basis for assuming that investors are more likely to expect the 6 highest growth rate from the three sources used by Mr. Hevert. The average of the three sources is a far more likely and reasonable assumption. For example, 7 the proxy group high mean using Mr. Hevert's 180-day average stock price is 8 9 unduly influenced by excessive ROE estimates for Avangrid (13.69%), NextEra Energy (13.24%), and Otter Tail (11.90%).<sup>21</sup> 10
- Q. ON PAGE 84, LINES 9 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY,
   MR. HEVERT CRITICIZED THE USE OF THE DCF MODEL ON
   CERTAIN GROUNDS. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S
   CRITICISMS.
- A. Mr. Hevert testified that the DCF model is predicated on a number of
  assumptions, one being a constant price/earnings (P/E) ratio. Since P/E ratios
  in the utility sector are currently above their long-term average and the market's
  P/E, Mr. Hevert recommended caution when viewing the DCF results. Mr.
  Hevert also testified that the DCF model is producing results below the
  authorized returns for electric utilities.
- First, before I proceed to a more detailed response to Mr. Hevert's
  criticisms of the DCF model's assumptions, it is important to realize that none

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> See Exhibit RBH-1, page 3 of 3.

1		of the models Mr. Hevert and I use to estimate the investor required ROE
2		strictly adhere to their underlying assumptions 100% of the time in the real
3		world. The DCF, CAPM, and risk premium models all operate with certain
4		simplifying assumptions. In Section III of my testimony I pointed out the
5		limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effectiveness
6		relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the market
7		required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return requires
8		considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result in a
9		wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very different
10		estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to differ
11		considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hevert's
12		CAPM later in my testimony.
13		I suggest that the Commission recognize that no ROE estimation model
14		strictly adheres to its underlying assumptions all the time.
15	Q.	PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR RESPONSE TO MR. HEVERT'S
16		CRITICISM OF THE DCF MODEL'S ASSUMPTIONS.
17	A.	With respect to the assumption of a constant P/E ratio, simply because the utility
18		industry's current P/E ratio may be above the long-term average P/E ratio does
19		not mean that the DCF results based on current data are questionable and should
20		be thrown out. As I have stated previously in my testimony, capital markets are
21		efficient and can be assumed to reflect investor preferences in the prices they
22		are willing and able to pay for a regulated utility's common stock. This includes

ratios. What this means is that it is reasonable to assume that current stock prices
are reflective of investors' required ROE and that the DCF model can provide
valid and valuable information to the Commission in its determination of the
allowed ROE for regulated utilities generally and for Duke Energy Progress in
this case.

6 **Q**. ON PAGE 85, LINES 10 THROUGH 19 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE DCF MODEL ASSUMES THAT 7 8 THE RETURN TODAY WILL BE THE SAME RETURN REQUIRED IN 9 THE FUTURE, "EVEN THOUGH THE FEDERAL RESERVE ONLY 10 **RECENTLY HAS COMPLETED THE PRINCIPAL INITIATIVES OF** 11 ITS MONETARY POLICY NORMALIZATION AND IS CONTINUING 12 TO ASSESS REALIZED AND EXPECTED ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AS IT DETERMINES FUTURE ADJUSTMENTS, INTRODUCING A 13 DEGREE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING FUTURE MONETARY 14 15 POLICY ACTIONS." PLEASE COMMENT ON THIS STATEMENT.

A. Again, it is highly likely that investors have fully taken this information into
 account into the prices they are willing to pay for bonds and utility stocks. The
 Fed lowered the federal funds rate several times in 2019 and long-term Treasury
 yields have fallen significantly. During 2019, the 30-year Treasury bond yield
 fell from 3.04% in January to 2.3% December and even further in February
 2020 to 1.97%. Clearly, the trend in the economy over the last year shows that
 capital costs are declining, not increasing, and one would expect that investor

required ROEs for low-risk regulated electric utilities like Duke Progress would
 follow that trend.

Furthermore, all of the models used to estimate the investor's required ROE must fix a return "today" since no one knows with certainty what will happen in the future, including what investor expected returns will be. Future events and economic conditions will affect the required ROE in ways we cannot predict now.

8	Q.	ON PAGE 86 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT
9		TESTIFIED THAT SINCE 1980 ONLY ELEVEN UTILITY RATE
10		CASES INCLUDED AN AUTHORIZED ROE OF LESS THAN 9.0%.
11		PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY ON THIS
12		POINT.

A. Including rate cases since 1980 is an irrelevant exercise because it places too
much emphasis on stale data. In the 1980s and 1990s interest rates and allowed
ROEs were far higher than they have been in the last few years. Consider the
following information I developed using the data in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH5:

18

19

20

21

22

23

- From 1980 through 1989, the average awarded ROE was 14.80% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 11.35%.
- From 1990 through 1999, the average awarded ROE was 11.91% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 7.51%.
  - From 2000 through 2009, the average awarded ROE was 10.62% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%.
- 24 These averages give the Commission a general picture of the interest rate and
- 25 ROE levels from the 1980s, 1990s, and 2000s and represent 1,218 of the 1,594

1		observations in Mr. Hevert's data set in Exhibit RBH-5. They are in no way
2		indicative of investor required returns today given how much higher 30-Year
3		Treasury yields were during these prior periods.
4		Further consider that Mr. Hevert's recommendation of 10.5% is close
5		to the average ROE from 2000 - 2009 of 10.62%. During that period the
6		average 30-year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%, which is 284 basis points, or
7		2.94% higher than the February 2020 yield of 1.97%. With Treasury Bond
8		yields so much lower now, Mr. Hevert's ROE recommendation of 10.5% is
9		clearly out of line and unsupportable using current market conditions.
10	Q.	ON PAGE 84, LINES 14 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTMONY
11		MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE MEAN CONSTANT GROWTH

12DCF RESULTS ARE BELOW THE AUTHORIZED RETURN FOR13ELECTRIC UTILITIES. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ECAPM RESULTS14COMPARE WITH RECENT AUTHORIZED RETURNS?

15 Mr. Hevert's ECAPM ROEs are based on the average Value Line beta range A. 16 from 10.61% to 10.93% and are consistent with the upper end of Mr. Hevert's 17 recommended ROE range. These results are grossly in excess of ROEs allowed 18 in the last several years, a so-called "benchmark" Mr. Hevert used to criticize 19 the DCF model. Based on the authorized ROE data in Exhibit RBH-5, one 20 would have to go back to 2011 to find an authorized ROE near or above 11.0%. 21 Although Mr. Hevert criticized the DCF model results for being below 22 authorized returns, he did not apply the same criterion to test whether his 23 ECAPM results were reasonable.

Q. CONSIDERING THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION, PLEASE
 SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO MR.
 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE AND HIS ROE
 RECOMMENDATION FOR DUKE PROGRESS.

- A. I conclude that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE
  range and his recommended ROE of 10.50%. Mr. Hevert's 10.50% ROE
  recommendation is excessive in today's market environment. Mr. Hevert's
  ROE range omits critically important information from the DCF model and
  CAPM and, as a result, misstates the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility
  such as Duke Progress.
- 11 CAPM and ECAPM

## Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE MAIN ELEMENTS OF MR. HEVERT'S CAPM APPROACH.

14 On pages 88 and 89 of his Direct Testimony, Mr. Hevert testified that he used A. 15 two different measures of the risk-free rate: the current 30-day average yield on 16 the 30-year Treasury bond (2.43%) and a near-term projected 30-year Treasury 17 bond yield (2.65%). Mr. Hevert then calculated ex-ante measures of total 18 market returns for the S&P 500 using data from Bloomberg and Value Line. 19 Total market returns from these two sources were 14.48% using Bloomberg data and 14.62% return using Value Line data.<sup>22</sup> Subtracting out the risk-free 20 21 rate, the resulting market risk premiums were 12.04% - 12.19%.

<sup>22</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-2.

1	Mr. Hevert used two different estimates for beta from Bloomberg
2	(0.499) and Value Line (0.57). <sup>23</sup>

## 3 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE TO USE FORECASTED OR PROJECTED BOND 4 YIELDS IN THE CAPM?

5 No. Current interest rates and bond yields embody all of the relevant market A. 6 data and expectations of investors, including expectations of changing future interest rates. The forecasted bond yield used by Mr. Hevert is at odds with the 7 trend of declining long-term bond yields in 2019. Current interest rates provide 8 9 tangible and verifiable market evidence of investor return requirements today 10 and these are the interest rates and bond yields that should be used in both the 11 CAPM and in the bond yield plus risk premium analyses. To the extent that 12 investors give forecasted interest rates any weight at all, they are already 13 incorporated in current securities prices.

In this case, however, Mr. Hevert's forecasted bond yield is not significantly different from his current bond yield. I would also note that current 30-year Treasury yields have declined since Mr. Hevert submitted his Direct Testimony, with a February 2020 yield of 1.97%. In comparison, my range for the risk-free rate is 2.19% – 3.00%, with a midpoint of 2.6%, so our estimates for the risk-free rate do not differ significantly in this proceeding.

### 20 Q. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ESTIMATES OF THE OVERALL MARKET

- 21 **RETURN COMPARE TO YOURS?**
- 22 A. My estimates of the market required return are as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-3.

1		• Value Line 3-5 Year Total Return: 12.00% – 13.42%							
2		• Value Line Growth Rates: 10.35%							
3		• S&P Average Historical Returns: 11.90%							
4		Mr. Hevert's forecasted market returns of 14.48% - 14.62% are							
5		extraordinarily high compared to historical norms. Further, his calculation of							
6		the market return using Value Line's 3 - 5 year earnings growth estimates							
7		greatly exceeds the Value Line $3 - 5$ year total annual return numbers I used							
8		from the Value Line Investment Analyzer. Moreover, the number of companies							
9		the Value Line Investment Analyzer used to develop the total annual return							
10		numbers I used was 1,670, a far greater number of companies than the S&P 500							
11		used by Mr. Hevert. I recommend that the Commission give Mr. Hevert's							
12		estimated market returns little weight in this proceeding.							
13	0	ARE THERE SOURCES OF WHICH YOU ARE AWARE THAT							
15	v٠								
14	v	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF							
14 15	Q.	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?							
14 15 15 16	А.	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and							
14 15 16 17	<b>А.</b>	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and Allen the authors stated:							
13 14 15 16 17 18	<u>с</u> . А.	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and Allen the authors stated: "Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the							
14 14 15 16 17 18 19	<u>с</u> . А.	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and Allen the authors stated: "Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable							
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<b>А.</b>	SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and Allen the authors stated: "Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States." <sup>24</sup>							
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<b>А.</b>	<ul> <li>SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF</li> <li>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?</li> <li>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and</li> <li>Allen the authors stated:</li> <li>"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States."<sup>24</sup></li> <li>As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently</li> </ul>							
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<u>А</u> .	<ul> <li>SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF</li> <li>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?</li> <li>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and</li> <li>Allen the authors stated:</li> <li>"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States."<sup>24</sup></li> <li>As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently</li> <li>recommends a market risk premium of 5.5% and an overall U. S. cost of equity</li> </ul>							
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<b>А.</b>	<ul> <li>SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF</li> <li>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?</li> <li>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and</li> <li>Allen the authors stated:</li> <li>"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States."<sup>24</sup></li> <li>As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently</li> <li>recommends a market risk premium of 5.5% and an overall U. S. cost of equity of 8.5%. These sources underscore how much Mr. Hevert's recommended</li> </ul>							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Richard A. Brealey, Stewart C. Myers, and Paul Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, page 154; McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 8th Edition, 2006.

# Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT EXPLAINED THAT HE ALSO INCLUDED THE ECAPM ANALYSIS. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. HEVERT'S USE OF THE ECAPM IN THIS CASE.

A. The ECAPM is designed to account for the possibility that the CAPM
understates the return on equity for companies with betas less than 1.0. Mr.
Hevert explained on page 88 of his Direct Testimony how he applied the
adjustment to his CAPM data, which was based on the formula included in *New Regulatory Finance* by Dr. Roger Morin.

10 The argument that an adjustment factor is needed to "correct" the 11 CAPM results for companies with betas less than 1.0 is further evidence of the 12 lack of accuracy inherent in the CAPM itself and with beta in particular, as I 13 pointed out earlier in my Direct Testimony. The ECAPM adjustment also 14 suggests that published betas by such sources as Value Line and Bloomberg are 15 incorrect and that investors should not rely on them in formulating their 16 estimates using the CAPM. Finally, although Mr. Hevert cited the source of the 17 ECAPM formula he used, he provided no evidence that investors favor this 18 version of the ECAPM over the standard CAPM.

19 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE ECAPM RESULTS REPORTED BY MR
20 HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 9 ON PAGE 96 OF HIS DIRECT
21 TESTIMONY.

A. The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.61%
to 10.93%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with

1 some perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his 2 Exhibit RBH-5, there was one allowed ROE in 2017 that exceeded 11.0% and 3 before that, the last Commission authorized ROE exceeding 11.00% was September 2, 2011 (12.88%) and that value far exceeded the other Commission 4 5 allowed ROEs in 2011. I would also point out that the average 30-Year Treasury 6 Bond yield in 2011 was 4.13%, a far higher yield than the recent 1.97% yield for the 30-Year Treasury Bond in February 2020. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM results 7 using the Value Line beta are so excessive that they should be rejected out of 8 9 hand by the Commission.

10 **Risk Premium** 

#### 11 **Q**. PLEASE **SUMMARIZE** MR. **HEVERT'S** RISK PREMIUM 12 **APPROACH.**

13 Mr. Hevert developed an historical risk premium using Commission-allowed A. 14 returns for regulated electric utility companies and 30-year Treasury Bond 15 yields from January 1980 through August 16, 2019. He used regression analysis 16 to estimate the value of the inverse relationship between interest rates and risk 17 premiums during that period. Applying the regression coefficients to the 18 average risk premium and using the current and projected 30-year Treasury 19 yields I discussed earlier and also employing a long-term projected 30-year 20 Treasury Bond yield of 3.70%, Mr. Hevert's risk premium ROE estimate range 21 is 9.90% - 10.06%.<sup>25</sup>

### 22 **Q**. PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Hevert Direct Testimony, page 100, Table 10.

1 A. There are two major flaws in Mr. Hevert's analysis. First, it measures the returns allowed by regulatory commissions, not investor required returns 2 3 reflected in marketplace data; and second, it relies on historical allowed returns dating back to 1980 rather than recent returns. The bond yield plus risk premium 4 5 approach is imprecise and can only provide very general guidance on the 6 current authorized ROE for a regulated electric utility. Risk premiums can change substantially over time based on investor preferences and market 7 conditions. These changes will not be incorporated into an historical risk 8 9 premium analysis of the type Mr. Hevert uses that employs historical 10 commission allowed ROEs. As such, this approach is a "blunt instrument," if 11 you will, for estimating the ROE in regulated proceedings. In my view, a 12 properly formulated DCF model using current stock prices and growth forecasts 13 is far more reliable and accurate than the bond yield plus risk premium 14 approach, which relies on a historical risk premium analysis based on the 15 allowed returns over a certain period of time.

## 16 Q. DO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM RESULTS ACCURATELY 17 TRACK RECENTLY ALLOWED ROES?

A. No. Even assuming the Commission accepts the use of data about allowed
ROEs as a substitute for market data, Mr. Hevert's model does not accurately
track *recently* allowed ROE data. To test the accuracy of Mr. Hevert's BYRP
model, I averaged the allowed returns and Treasury bond yields for 2018 as
reported in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5. The average allowed ROE for 2018
was 9.56% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 2.99%. I then

1		plugged in the 2.99% Treasury Bond yield to Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula in
2		Exhibit RBH-5 and the resulting BYRP ROE was 9.92%. Compared to the
3		actual average Commission-allowed 2018 ROE 9.56%, Mr. Hevert's formula
4		overshot the actual ROE by 36 basis points, or 0.36%. Likewise using the
5		December 2018 Treasury Bond yield of 2.30% in Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula
6		results in a ROE of 9.93%, which is nearly identical to the 9.92% ROE result
7		using a 2.99% Treasury Bond yield. It is clear that if the Treasury Bond yield
8		falls, the expected ROE should also fall, but Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula result
9		does not follow logically.
10		In my opinion, these calculations provide evidence to the Commission
11		that using Mr. Hevert's risk premium model in today's economic environment
12		will overstate the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke
13		Progress.
14		Expected Earnings
15	Q.	BEGINNING ON PAGE 100 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
16		HEVERT PRESENTED HIS EXPECTED EARNINGS ANALYSIS.
17		PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS.
18	А.	Mr. Hevert relied on Value Line's projected returns on book value equity for
19		the period 2022-2024 for his expected earnings ROE estimate for the proxy
20		group, which ranges from $10.47\% - 10.54\%$ . <sup>26</sup> He used the expected earnings
21		analysis as a check on his other results.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Mr. Hevert Direct Testimony, page 101.

1 The major flaw in the expected earnings approach is that it measures forecasted accounting returns on book value, not investor required returns in 2 3 the marketplace. A market-based ROE estimation method like the DCF model uses stock market data and earnings growth forecasts to determine a forward-4 5 looking ROE estimate that incorporates true opportunity cost measured against the returns available to the investor in alternative investments such as other 6 stocks, bonds, real estate, and so forth. Further, changes in economic variables 7 8 such as interest rates will affect the required returns of utility stock investments 9 and other investments as well. Such changes will be incorporated into the DCF 10 and CAPM models, which use current market data. These changes will not be 11 reflected in book returns on common equity.

12 Turning to Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach, he provided 13 absolutely no support for the assumption that Value Line's projected accounting 14 returns on book value in the 2022 - 2024 projected time period have any 15 influence whatsoever on required returns in today's financial marketplace or 16 that they provide a useful benchmark in estimating current required returns. I 17 recommend the Commission reject Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach 18 and instead use market-based ROE estimation models to set Duke Progress' 19 allowed ROE in this proceeding.

20 Use of Multiple Methods to Estimate the Cost of Equity

Q. DID THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
("FERC") RECENTLY ISSUE AN ORDER REGARDING USING
MULTIPLE MODELS IN ESTIMATING THE ROE?

1 A. Yes. FERC recently issued its Opinion No. 569 on November 21, 2019, Docket Nos. EL14-12-003 and EL15-45-000 regarding the methods used to estimate a 2 3 just and reasonable ROE under the Federal Power Act ("FPA") Section 206. In 4 this Opinion, the FERC rejected using the Risk Premium and Expected 5 Earnings approaches to estimating the ROE. FERC stated: 6 1. On November 15, 2018, the Commission issued an Order Directing Briefs in the above-captioned proceedings. The 7 8 Briefing Order directed the participants in the above captioned 9 proceedings to submit briefs regarding: (1) a proposed framework for determining whether an existing base return on

10 11 equity (ROE) is unjust and unreasonable under the first prong of Federal Power Act (FPA) section 206; and (2) a revised 12 methodology for determining just and reasonable base ROEs 13 under the second prong of FPA section 206. As discussed 14 15 below, we will adopt the proposal in the Briefing Order, with certain revisions. Principally, we will not adopt the use of the 16 17 expected earnings (Expected Earnings) and risk premium (Risk Premium) models in our ROE analyses under the first and 18 second prongs of section 206, and instead will use only the 19 discounted cash flow (DCF) model and capital-asset pricing 20 model (CAPM) in our ROE analyses under both prongs of 21 section 206. (emphasis added) 22

23 Flotation Costs

Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 34 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
HEVERT PRESENTED HIS POSITION REGARDING THE NEED TO
RECOGNIZE THE EFFECT OF FLOTATION COSTS IN THE COST
OF EQUITY. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S POSITION ON
FLOTATION COSTS.

A. A flotation cost adjustment attempts to recognize and collect the costs of issuing
 common stock. Such costs typically include legal, accounting, and printing
 costs as well as broker fees and discounts. In my opinion, it is likely that

1 flotation costs are already accounted for in current stock prices and that adding an adjustment for flotation costs amounts to double counting. A DCF model 2 3 using current stock prices should already account for investor expectations regarding the collection of flotation costs. Multiplying the dividend yield by a 4 5 4% flotation cost adjustment, for example, essentially assumes that the current 6 stock price is wrong and that it must be adjusted downward to increase the dividend yield and the resulting cost of equity. This is not an appropriate 7 8 assumption regarding investor expectations. Current stock prices most likely 9 already account for flotation costs, to the extent that such costs are even 10 accounted for by investors.

### 11 Business Risks and Other Considerations

12 0. BEGINNING ON PAGE 37 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT PROCEEDED TO DESCRIBE SEVERAL BUSINESS RISKS 13 AND OTHER FACTORS THAT HE RECOMMENDED BE TAKEN 14 15 INTO CONSIDERATION "WHEN DETERMINING WHERE DUKE 16 PROGRESS' COST OF EQUITY FALLS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 17 **RESULTS." PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S DISCUSSION OF** 18 THESE FACTORS AND WHETHER THEY SHOULD INFLUENCE 19 THE COMMISSION'S DECISION REGARDING DUKE PROGRESS' 20 **RETURN ON EQUITY.** 

A. I found Mr. Hevert's discussion regarding the "additional factors" to be
 considered by the Commission a biased and one-sided view of the overall
 riskiness of Duke Progress. Instead, I recommend that the Commission consider

1	my discussion of the Company's credit strengths and challenges in Section II
2	of my testimony as enumerated by Moody's. The credit challenges enumerated
3	by Moody's were supplemented by consideration of the Company's credit
4	strengths, which support its current A2/A- credit rating. This credit rating is
5	above average when compared to the EEI's average S&P credit rating for the
6	electric utilities it follows of BBB+. Duke Progress' A2 credit rating is in the
7	middle of the A rating category for Moody's and, if anything, suggests that the
8	Commission should grant an ROE below the mean results of the proxy group.
9	Overall, I suggest that the Commission look to Duke Progress' strong overall
10	credit ratings as the indicator of the Company's riskiness compared to the proxy
11	group. These credit ratings do not support an above average return on equity for
12	the Company.

### 13 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

14 **A.** Yes.

### **EDUCATION**

**New Mexico State University, M.A.** Major in Economics Minor in Statistics

**New Mexico State University, B.A.** Economics English

Thirty-seven years of experience in utility ratemaking and the application of principles of economics to the regulation of electric, gas, and water utilities. Broad based experience in revenue requirement analysis, cost of capital, rate of return, cost and revenue allocation, and rate design.

### **REGULATORY TESTIMONY**

Preparation and presentation of expert testimony in the areas of:

Cost of Capital for Electric, Gas and Water Companies Electric, Gas, and Water Utility Cost Allocation and Rate Design Revenue Requirements Gas and Electric industry restructuring and competition Fuel cost auditing Ratemaking Treatment of Generating Plant Sale/Leasebacks

### **RESUME OF RICHARD A. BAUDINO**

### **EXPERIENCE**

### 1989 to

**Present:** <u>Kennedy and Associates</u>: Director of Consulting, Consultant - Responsible for consulting assignments in revenue requirements, rate design, cost of capital, economic analysis of generation alternatives, electric and gas industry restructuring/competition and water utility issues.

1982 to
 1989: <u>New Mexico Public Service Commission Staff</u>: Utility Economist - Responsible for preparation of analysis and expert testimony in the areas of rate of return, cost allocation, rate design, finance, phase-in of electric generating plants, and sale/leaseback transactions.

### **CLIENTS SERVED**

### **Regulatory Commissions**

Louisiana Public Service Commission Georgia Public Service Commission New Mexico Public Service Commission

### **Other Clients and Client Groups**

Ad Hoc Committee for a Competitive Electric Supply System Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers Arkansas Gas Consumers AK Steel Armco Steel Company, L.P. Aqua Large Users Group Assn. of Business Advocating Tariff Equity Atmos Cities Steering Committee Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses CF&I Steel, L.P. Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Co. Cities Served by AEP Texas City of New York Climax Molybdenum Company **Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers** Crescent City Power Users Group Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Co. General Electric Company Holcim (U.S.) Inc. **IBM** Corporation Industrial Energy Consumers Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers Kentucky Office of the Attorney General Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Large Electric Consumers Organization Newport Steel North Carolina Attorney General's Office

Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers Maryland Energy Group Occidental Chemical PSI Industrial Group Large Power Intervenors (Minnesota) Tyson Foods West Virginia Energy Users Group The Commercial Group Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group South Florida Hospital and Health Care Assn. PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Gp. Philadelphia Large Users Group West Penn Power Intervenors Duquesne Industrial Intervenors Met-Ed Industrial Users Gp. Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance Penn Power Users Group Columbia Industrial Intervenors U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburg Medical Ctr. Multiple Intervenors Maine Office of Public Advocate Missouri Office of Public Counsel University of Massachusetts - Amherst WCF Hospital Utility Alliance West Travis County Public Utility Agency Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor Utah Office of Consumer Services Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area Vermont Department of Public Service Texas Industrial Energy Consumers

### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of March 2020

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
10/83	1803, 1817	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Coop.	Rate design.
11/84	1833	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission Palo Verde	El Paso Electric Co.	Service contract approval, rate design, performance standards for nuclear generating system
1983	1835	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of NM	Rate design.
1984	1848	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Sangre de Cristo Water Co.	Rate design.
02/85	1906	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Rate of return.
09/85	1907	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Jornada Water Co.	Rate of return.
11/85	1957	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Rate of return.
04/86	2009	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Phase-in plan, treatment of sale/leaseback expense.
06/86	2032	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Sale/leaseback approval.
09/86	2033	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Order to show cause, PVNGS audit.
02/87	2074	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Diversification.
05/87	2089	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Fuel factor adjustment.
08/87	2092	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Rate design.
10/87	2146	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of New Mexico	Financial effects of restructuring, reorganization.
07/88	2162	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Revenue requirements, rate design, rate of return.

### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of March 2020

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
01/89	2194	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Plains Electric G&T Cooperative	Economic development.
1/89	2253	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Plains Electric G&T Cooperative	Financing.
08/89	2259	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Homestead Water Co.	Rate of return, rate design.
10/89	2262	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of New Mexico	Rate of return.
09/89	2269	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Ruidoso Natural Gas Co.	Rate of return, expense from affiliated interest.
12/89	89-208-TF	AR	Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers	Arkansas Power & Light Co.	Rider M-33.
01/90	U-17282	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Cost of equity.
09/90	90-158	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	Cost of equity.
09/90	90-004-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Cost of equity, transportation rate.
12/90	U-17282 Phase IV	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Cost of equity.
04/91	91-037-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Transportation rates.
12/91	91-410- EL-AIR	ОН	Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., Armco Steel Co., General Electric Co., Industrial Energy Consumers	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.	Cost of equity.
05/92	910890-EI	FL	Occidental Chemical Corp.	Florida Power Corp.	Cost of equity, rate of return.
09/92	92-032-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Cost of equity, rate of return, cost-of-service.
09/92	39314	ID	Industrial Consumers for Fair Utility Rates	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Cost of equity, rate of return.
 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
----------	---------------------	------------	--	--	---
09/92	92-009-U	AR	Tyson Foods	General Waterworks	Cost allocation, rate design.
01/93	92-346	KY	Newport Steel Co.	Union Light, Heat & Power Co.	Cost allocation.
01/93	39498	IN	PSI Industrial Group	PSI Energy	Refund allocation.
01/93	U-10105	MI	Association of Businesses Advocating Tariff Equality (ABATE)	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.	Return on equity.
04/93	92-1464- EL-AIR	ОН	Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Armco Steel Co., Industrial Energy Consumers	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.	Return on equity.
09/93	93-189-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Transportation service terms and conditions.
09/93	93-081-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Cost-of-service, transportation rates, rate supplements; return on equity; revenue requirements.
12/93	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission Staff	Cajun Electric Power Cooperative	Historical reviews; evaluation of economic studies.
03/94	10320	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	Trimble County CWIP revenue refund.
4/94	E-015/ GR-94-001	MN	Large Power Intervenors	Minnesota Power Co.	Evaluation of the cost of equity, capital structure, and rate of return.
5/94	R-00942993	PA	PG&W Industrial Intervenors	Pennsylvania Gas & Water Co.	Analysis of recovery of transition costs.
5/94	R-00943001	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania charge proposals.	Evaluation of cost allocation, rate design, rate plan, and carrying
7/94	R-00942986	PA	Armco, Inc., West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power Co.	Return on equity and rate of return.
7/94	94-0035- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users' Group	Monongahela Power Co.	Return on equity and rate of return.

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
8/94	8652	MD	Westvaco Corp. Co.	Potomac Edison	Return on equity and rate of return.
9/94	930357-C	AR	West Central Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas Corp.	Evaluation of transportation service.
9/94	U-19904	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Return on equity.
9/94	8629	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Transition costs.
11/94	94-175-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkla, Inc.	Cost-of-service, rate design, rate of return.
3/95	RP94-343- 000	FERC	Arkansas Gas Consumers	NorAm Gas Transmission	Rate of return.
4/95	R-00943271	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.	Return on equity.
6/95	U-10755	MI	Association of Businesses Advocating Tariff Equity	Consumers Power Co.	Revenue requirements.
7/95	8697	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Cost allocation and rate design.
8/95	95-254-TF U-2811	AR	Tyson Foods, Inc.	Southwest Arkansas Electric Cooperative	Refund allocation.
10/95	ER95-1042 -000	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Systems Energy Resources, Inc.	Return on Equity.
11/95	I-940032	PA	Industrial Energy Consumers of Pennsylvania	State-wide - all utilities	Investigation into Electric Power Competition.
5/96	96-030-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.
7/96	8725	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.,Potomac Electric Power Co. and Constellation Energy Corp.	Return on Equity.
7/96	U-21496	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Central Louisiana Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
9/96	U-22092	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
1/97	RP96-199- 000	FERC	The Industrial Gas Users Conference	Mississippi River Transmission Corp.	Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.
3/97	96-420-U	AR	West Central Arkansas Gas Corp.	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas Corp.	Revenue requirements, rate of return, cost of service and rate design.
7/97	U-11220	MI	Association of Business Advocating Tariff Equity	Michigan Gas Co. and Southeastern Michigan Gas Co.	Transportation Balancing Provisions.
7/97	R-00973944	PA	Pennsylvania American Water Large Users Group	Pennsylvania- American Water Co.	Rate of return, cost of service, revenue requirements.
3/98	8390-U	GA	Georgia Natural Gas Group and the Georgia Textile Manufacturers Assoc.	Atlanta Gas Light	Rate of return, restructuring issues, unbundling, rate design issues.
7/98	R-00984280	PA	PG Energy, Inc. Intervenors	PGE Industrial	Cost allocation.
8/98	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cajun Electric Power Cooperative	Revenue requirements.
10/98	97-596	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Bangor Hydro- Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
10/98	U-23327	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	SWEPCO, CSW and AEP	Analysis of proposed merger.
12/98	98-577	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Maine Public Service Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
12/98	U-23358	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity, rate of return.
3/99	98-426	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Louisville Gas and Electric Co	Return on equity.
3/99	99-082	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Utilities Co.	Return on equity.
4/99	R-984554	PA	T. W. Phillips Users Group	T. W. Phillips Gas and Oil Co.	Allocation of purchased gas costs.
6/99	R-0099462	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Balancing charges.
10/99	U-24182	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States,Inc.	Cost of debt.

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
10/99	R-00994782	PA	Peoples Industrial Intervenors	Peoples Natural Gas Co.	Restructuring issues.
10/99	R-00994781	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Restructuring, balancing charges, rate flexing, alternate fuel.
01/00	R-00994786	PA	UGI Industrial Intervenors	UGI Utilities, Inc.	Universal service costs, balancing, penalty charges, capacity Assignment.
01/00	8829	MD	Maryland Industrial Gr.	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Revenue requirements, cost allocation, rate design.
02/00	R-00994788	PA	Penn Fuel Transportation	PFG Gas, Inc., and	Tariff charges, balancing provisions.
05/00	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Comm.	Louisiana Electric Cooperative	Rate restructuring.
07/00	2000-080	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric Co.	Cost allocation.
07/00	U-21453 U-20925 (SC) U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket E	LA ), )	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Stranded cost analysis.
09/00	R-00005654	PA	Philadelphia Industrial And Commercial Gas Users Group.	Philadelphia Gas Works	Interim relief analysis.
10/00	U-21453 U-20925 (SC) U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket B	LA  , )	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Restructuring, Business Separation Plan.
11/00	R-00005277 (Rebuttal)	PA	Penn Fuel Transportation Customers	PFG Gas, Inc. and North Penn Gas Co.	Cost allocation issues.
12/00	U-24993	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
03/01	U-22092	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Stranded cost analysis.
04/01	U-21453 U-20925 (SC) U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket B (Addressing C	LA , ) Contested Issues	Louisiana Public Service Commission s)	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Restructuring issues.
04/01	R-00006042	PA	Philadelphia Industrial and Commercial Gas Users Group	Philadelphia Gas Works	Revenue requirements, cost allocation and tariff issues.

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
11/01	U-25687	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
03/02	14311-U	GA	Georgia Public Service Commission	Atlanta Gas Light	Capital structure.
08/02	2002-00145	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Columbia Gas of Kentucky	Revenue requirements.
09/02	M-00021612	PA	Philadelphia Industrial And Commercial Gas Users Group	Philadelphia Gas Works	Transportation rates, terms, and conditions.
01/03	2002-00169	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Power	Return on equity.
02/03	02S-594E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Company	Aquila Networks – WPC	Return on equity.
04/03	U-26527	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
10/03	CV020495AB	GA GA	The Landings Assn., Inc.	Utilities Inc. of GA	Revenue requirement & overcharge refund
03/04	2003-00433	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric	Return on equity, Cost allocation & rate design
03/04	2003-00434	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity
4/04	04S-035E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Company, Goodrich Corp., Holcim (U.S.) Inc., and The Trane Co.	Aquila Networks – WPC	Return on equity.
9/04	U-23327, Subdocket B	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Fuel cost review
10/04	U-23327 Subdocket A	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Return on Equity
06/05	050045-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and HeallthCare Assoc.	Florida Power & Light Co.	Return on equity
08/05	9036	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Revenue requirement, cost allocation, rate design, Tariff issues.
01/06	2005-0034	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity.

Date	Case J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
03/06	05 1278	\M/\/	West Virginia Energy	Annalachian Power	Poturn on oquity
03/00	E-PC-PW-42T	-	Users Group	Company	Return on equity.
04/06	U-25116 Commission	LA	Louisiana Public Service	Entergy Louisiana, LLC	Transmission Issues
07/06	U-23327 Commission	LA	Louisiana Public Service	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Return on equity, Service quality
08/06	ER-2006- 0314	MO	Missouri Office of the Public Counsel	Kansas City Power & Light Co.	Return on equity, Weighted cost of capital
08/06	06S-234EG	CO	CF&I Steel, L.P. & Climax Molybdenum	Public Service Company of Colorado	Return on equity, Weighted cost of capital
01/07	06-0960-E-42 Users Group	T WV	West Virginia Energy	Monongahela Power & Potomac Edison	Return on Equity
01/07	43112	AK	AK Steel, Inc.	Vectren South, Inc.	Cost allocation, rate design
05/07	2006-661	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Bangor Hydro-Electric	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital.
09/07	07-07-01	CT	Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers	Connecticut Light & Power	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
10/07	05-UR-103	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group, Inc.	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Return on equity
11/07	29797	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cleco Power :LLC & Southwestern Electric Power	Lignite Pricing, support of settlement
01/08	07-551-EL-AIR	OH	Ohio Energy Group	Ohio Edison, Cleveland Electric, Toledo Edison	Return on equity
03/08	07-0585, 07-0585, 07-0587, 07-0588, 07-0589, 07-0590, (consol.)	IL	The Commercial Group	Ameren	Cost allocation, rate design
04/08	07-0566	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost allocation, rate design
06/08	R-2008- 2011621	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of PA	Cost and revenue allocation, Tariff issues
07/08	R-2008- 2028394	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy	Cost and revenue allocation, Tariff issues

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
07/08	R-2008- 2039634	PA	PPL Gas Large Users Group	PPL Gas	Retainage, LUFG Pct.
08/08	6680-UR- 116	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin P&L	Cost of Equity
08/08	6690-UR- 119	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin PS	Cost of Equity
09/08	ER-2008- 0318	МО	The Commercial Group	AmerenUE	Cost and revenue allocation
10/08	R-2008- 2029325	PA	U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburgh Med. Ctr.	Equitable Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
10/08	08-G-0609	NY	Multiple Intervenors	Niagara Mohawk Power	Cost and Revenue allocation
12/08	27800-U	GA	Georgia Public Service Commission	Georgia Power Company	CWIP/AFUDC issues, Review financial projections
03/09	ER08-1056	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Services, Inc.	Capital Structure
04/09	E002/GR-08- 1065	MN	The Commercial Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation and rate design
05/09	08-0532	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost and revenue allocation
07/09	080677-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association	Florida Power & Light	Cost of equity, capital structure, Cost of short-term debt
07/09	U-30975	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cleco LLC, Southwestern Public Service Co.	Lignite mine purchase
10/09	4220-UR-116	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Class cost of service, rate design
10/09	M-2009- 2123945	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
10/09	M-2009- 2123944	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Company	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
10/09	M-2009- 2123951	PA	West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
11/09	M-2009- 2123948	PA	Duquesne Industrial Intervenors	Duquesne Light Company	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
11/09	M-2009- 2123950	PA	Met-Ed Industrial Users Group Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance, Penn Power Users Group	Metropolitan Edison, Pennsylvania Electric Co., Pennsylvania Power Co.	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation

Dat	e Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
03/1	0 09-1352- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Monongahela Power	Return on equity, rate of return Potomac Edison
03/1	0 E015/GR- 09-1151	MN	Large Power Intervenors	Minnesota Power	Return on equity, rate of return
04/1	0 2009-00459	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Kentucky Power	Return on equity
04/1	0 2009-00548 2009-00549	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity.
05/1	0 10-0261-E- GI	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Appalachian Power Co./ Wheeling Power Co.	EE/DR Cost Recovery, Allocation, & Rate Design
05/1	0 R-2009- 2149262	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of PA	Class cost of service & cost allocation
06/1	0 2010-00036	KY	Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government	Kentucky American Water Company	Return on equity, rate of return, revenue requirements
06/1	0 R-2010- 2161694	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities	Rate design, cost allocation
07/1	0 R-2010- 2161575	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Co.	Return on equity
07/1	0 R-2010- 2161592	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
07/1	0 9230	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric	Electric and gas cost and revenue allocation; return on equity
09/1	0 10-70	MA	University of Massachusetts- Amherst	Western Massachusetts Electric Co.	Cost allocation and rate design
10/1	0 R-2010- 2179522	PA	Duquesne Industrial Intervenors	Duquesne Light Company	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
11/1	0 P-2010- 2158084	PA	West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power Co.	Transmission rate design
11/1	0 10-0699- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Appalachian Power Co. & Wheeling Power Co.	Return on equity, rate of Return
11/1	0 10-0467	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost and revenue allocation and rate design
04/1	1 R-2010- 2214415	PA	Central Pen Gas Large Users Group	UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc.	Tariff issues, revenue allocation
07/1	1 R-2011- 2239263	PA	Philadelphia Area Energy Users Group	PECO Energy	Retainage rate

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
08/11	R-2011- 2232243	PA	AK Steel	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Rate Design
08/11	11AL-151G	CO	Climax Molybdenum	PS of Colorado	Cost allocation
09/11	11-G-0280	NY	Multiple Intervenors	Corning Natural Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
10/11	4220-UR-117	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
02/12	11AL-947E	CO	Climax Molybdenum, CF&I Steel	Public Service Company of Colorado	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
07/12	120015-EI	FL	South Florida Hospitals and Health Care Association	Florida Power and Light Co,	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
07/12	12-0613-E-PC	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	American Electric Power/APCo	Special rate proposal for Century Aluminum
07/12	R-2012- 2290597	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities Corp.	Cost allocation
09/12	05-UR-106	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
09/12	2012-00221 2012-00222	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity.
10/12	9299	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design Cost of equity, weighted cost of capital
10/12	4220-UR-118	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power Company	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10/12	473-13-0199	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Cross Texas Transmission, LLC	Return on equity, capital structure
01/13	R-2012- 2321748 et al.	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Cost and revenue allocation
02/13	12AL-1052E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining, Holcim (US) Inc.	Black Hills/Colorado Electric Utility Company	Cost and revenue allocations
06/13	8009	VT	IBM Corporation	Vermont Gas Systems	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
07/13	130040-EI	FL	WCF Hospital Utility Alliance	Tampa Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return
08/13	9326	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, special rider

 Date	Case J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
08/13	P-2012- 2325034	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities, Corp.	Distribution System Improvement Charge
09/13	4220-UR-119	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
11/13	13-1325-E-PC	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	American Electric Power/APCo	Special rate proposal, Felman Production
06/14	R-2014- 2406274	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
08/14	05-UR-107	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10/14	ER13-1508 et al.	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Comm.	Entergy Services, Inc.	Return on equity
11/14	14AL-0660E	СО	Climax Molybdenum Co. and CFI Steel, LP	Public Service Co. of Colorado	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
11/14	R-2014- 2428742	PA	AK Steel	West Penn Power Company	Cost and revenue allocation
12/14	42866	ТХ	West Travis Co. Public Utility Agency	Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 12	Response to complain of monopoly power
3/15	2014-00371 2014-00372	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
3/15	2014-00396	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
6/15	15-0003-G-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, Infrastructure Replacement Program
9/15	15-0676-W-421	T WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	West Virginia-American Water Company	Appropriate test year, Historical vs. Future
9/15	15-1256-G- 390P	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Co.	Rate design for Infrastructure Replacement and Expansion Program
10/15	4220-UR-121	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Northern States Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
12/15	15-1600-G- 390P	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Dominion Hope	Rate design and allocation for Pipeline Replacement & Expansion Prog.
12/15	45188	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Oncor Electric Delivery Co.	Ring-fence protections for cost of capital

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
2/16	9406	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, proposed Rider 5
3/16	39971	GA	GA Public Service Comm. Staff	Southern Company / AGL Resources	Credit quality and service quality issues
04/16	2015-00343	KY	Kentucky Office of the Attorney General	Atmos Energy	Cost of equity, cost of short-term debt, capital structure
05/16	16-G-0058 16-G-0059	NY	City of New York	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., KeySpan Gas East Corp.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, service quality issues
06/16	16-0073-E-C	WV	Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC	Appalachian Power Co.	Complaint; security deposit
07/16	9418	MD	Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area	Potomac Electric Power Co.	Cost of equity, cost of service, Cost and revenue allocation
07/16	160021-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association	Florida Power and Light Co.	Return on equity, cost of debt, capital structure
07/16	16-057-01	UT	Utah Office of Consumer Svcs.	Dominion Resources, Questar Gas Co.	Credit quality and service quality issues
08/16	8710	VT	Vermont Dept. of Public Service	Vermont Gas Systems	Return on equity, cost of debt, cost of capital
08/16	R-2016- 2537359	PA	AK Steel Corp.	West Penn Power Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
09/16	2016-00162	KY	Kentucky Office of the Attorney General	Columbia Gas of Ky.	Return on equity, cost of short-term debt
09/16	16-0550-W-P	WV	West Va. Energy Users Gp.	West Va. American Water Co.	Infrastructure Replacement Program Surcharge
01/17	46238	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Oncor Electric Delivery Co.	Ring fencing and other conditions for acquisition, service quality and reliability
02/17	45414	ТΧ	Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City	Sharyland Utilities, LP and Sharyland Dist. and Transmission Services, LLC	Return on equity
02/17	2016-00370 2016-00371	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
03/17	10580	ТХ	Atmos Cities Steering Committee	Atmos Pipeline Texas	Return on equity, capital structure, weighted cost of capital
03/17	R-3867-2013	Quebec, Canada	Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses	Gaz Metro	Marginal Cost of Service Study

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
05/17	R-2017- 2586783	PA	Philadelphia Industrial and Commercial Gas Users Gp.	Philadelphia Gas Works	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, Interruptible tariffs
08/17	R-2017- 2595853	PA	AK Steel	Pennsylvania American Water Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
8/17	17-3112-INV	VT	Vt. Dept. of Pubic Service	Green Mountain Power	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
9/17	4220-UR-123	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10/17	2017-00179	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity, cost of short-term debt
12/17	2017-00321	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Return on equity
1/18	2017-00349	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Atmos Energy	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
5/18	Fiscal Years 2019-2021 Rates	PA	Philadelphia Large Users Group	Philadelphia Water Department	Cost and revenue allocation
8/18	18-0974-TF	VT	Vt. Dept. of Public Service	Green Mountain Power	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
8/18	48401	ТΧ	Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Company	Texas-New Mexico Power Co.	Return on equity, capital structure
8/18	18-05-16	CT	Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers	Connecticut Natural Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
9/18	9484	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
9/18	2017-370-E	SC	South Carolina Office of Regulatory Staff	South Carolina Electric & Gas, Dominion Resources, SCANA	Return on equity, service quality standards, credit quality conditions
10/18	18-1115-G- 390P	WV	West Va. Energy Users Group	Mountaineer Gas Company	Customer protections for Infrastructure Replacement and Expansion Program
12/18	R-2018- 3003558, R- 2018-3003561	1 PA	Aqua Large Users Group	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.	Cost and revenue allocation
02/19	UD-18-07	CCNO	Crescent City Power Users' Gp.	Entergy New Orleans, LLC	Return on equity, Reliability Incentive Mechanism, other proposed riders
03/19	2018-00358	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Kentucky American Water Co.	Return on equity, Qualified Infrastructure Program rider
05/19	19-E-0065 19-G-0066	NY	City of New York	Consolidated Edison Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues, fast-charging station incentives

Date	Case J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
05/2019	19-0513-TF	VT	Vt. Dept. of Public Service	Vermont Gas Systems	Return on equity, capital structure
06/2019	5-TG-100	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	WEPCO, Wisconsin Gas, Wisconsin PS	Transportation and balancing issues
07/2019	49494	TX	Cities Served by AEP Texas	AEP Texas, Inc.	Return on equity, capital structure
08/2019	19-G-0309 19-G-0310	NY	City of New York	Brooklyn Union Gas Co, KeySpan Gas East Corp.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues and modifications
08/2019	19-0316-G-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Company	Cost and revenue allocation
8/2019	5-UR-109	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Wisconsin Gas, LLC	Cost Allocation, Class cost of service study
8/2019	6690-UR-126	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	Cost Allocation, Class cost of service study
9/2019	9610	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
12/2019	2019-00271	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Return on equity
2/2020	49831	ТХ	Texas Industrial Energy Consumers	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return
2/2020	E-7. Sub 1214	NC	NC Attorney General's Office	Duke Energy Carolinas	Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions
2/2020	E-2. Sub 1219	NC	NC Attorney General's Office	Duke Energy Progress	Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions



Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 2 of 5



# \$6B Increase in capital plan drives significant earnings base growth



## Florida - \$1.5B increase

- Grid hardening supported by Storm Protection Plan regulations (SB 796)
- Solar investments
- Underpinned by highest net migration in the U.S.<sup>(1)</sup>

## **Carolinas - \$4B increase**

- T&D grid of DEC and DEP represents one of the largest systems in the country
- T&D investment needs driven by migration that ranks 4<sup>th</sup> (NC) and 5<sup>th</sup> (SC) in the U.S.<sup>(1)</sup> and NC solar penetration that ranks 2nd in the U.S.
- Storm hardening and resiliency

## **Gas LDCs - \$1B increase**

- Integrity management programs
- Infrastructure to support strong customer growth

## REGULATED ELECTRIC AND GAS EARNINGS BASE<sup>(2)</sup>



- (1) Source: Wells Fargo Securities; U.S. Department of Commerce
- (2) In billions. Illustrative earnings base for presentation purposes only and includes retail and wholesale; Amounts as of the end of each year shown; Projected earnings base = prior period earnings base + capex - D&A - deferred taxes
- (3) As disclosed in the Fourth Quarter 2018 Earnings Review and Business Update on Feb. 14, 2019

## STRENGTHENED BALANCE SHEET (BBB+/BAA1 STABLE) UNDERPINS ABILITY TO EXECUTE ON \$56B CAPITAL PLAN

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

# Balance sheet strength and equity financing plan

## **KEY MESSAGES**

- Committed to maintaining strong credit quality, including investment-grade ratings
  - Credit ratings recently affirmed at BBB+/Baa1 (Stable)
  - Credit metrics are consistently solid over the planning horizon
- Settlement of ~\$2.5 billion equity forward to occur in Dec. 2020
- Expected equity issuances of \$500 million per year 2020-2022 via DRIP/ATM programs; will evaluate continuing need for DRIP/ATM programs upon in-service of ACP

## UNIQUE FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH

- ~\$275 million refundable AMT credits expected in 2020
- Not expected to be a significant taxpayer until 2027 timeframe
- Pension plan 107% funded no contributions forecasted in five-year plan





#### **HOLDCO DEBT %**





## EQUITY ISSUANCE PLAN REMAINS UNCHANGED FROM 3Q 2019 EARNINGS CALL

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 5 of 5



## CONSTRUCTIVE JURISDICTIONS, LOW-RISK REGULATED INVESTMENTS AND BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH

- (1) As of Feb. 11, 2020
- (2) Subject to approval by the Board of Directors.
- (3) Total shareholder return proposition at a constant P/E ratio
- (4) Based on adjusted EPS of the midpoint of the 2019 guidance range (\$5.00)

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219

Exhibit RAB

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

	=	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-2
ALLETE, Inc.	High Price (\$)	88.600	87.830	86.910	82.160	84.710	84.170
	Low Price (\$)	83,590	85.130	78.880	78.250	79.400	67.990
	Avg. Price (\$)	86.095	86.480	82.895	80.205	82.055	76.080
	Dividend (\$)	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.618
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.73%	2.72%	2.83%	2.93%	2.86%	3.25%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.89%					202
Alliant Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	54.590	54.430	53.670	55.400	59.740	60.28
	Low Price (\$)	50.360	51.580	50.930	52.240	53.320	51.25 <b>0</b>
	Avg. Price (\$)	52.475	53.005	52.300	53.820	56.530	55.765
	Dividend (\$)	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.380	0.380
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.71%	2.68%	2.72%	2.64%	2.69%	2.73%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.69%					
Ameren Corp.	High Price (\$)	80.850	80.050	77.920	77.040	82.410	87.330
	Low Price (\$)	73.310	75.260	73.340	73.510	75.540	77.190
	Avg. Price (\$)	77.080	77.655	75.630	75.275	78.975	82.260
	Dividend (\$)	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.495	0.495	0.495
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.46%	2.45%	2.51%	2.63%	2.51%	2.41%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.49%					
American Electric Power Co.	High Price (\$)	94.890	96.220	94.980	95.770	104.430	104.970
	Low Price (\$)	90.080	91.350	88.170	90.210	92.940	86.420
	Avg. Price (\$)	92.485	93.785	91.575	92.990	98.685	95.695
	Dividend (\$)	0.670	0.670	0.700	0.700	0.700	0.700
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.90%	2.86%	3.06%	3.01%	2.84%	2.93%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.93%					
Avangrid, Inc.	High Price (\$)	52.480	52.238	50.280	52.065	53.940	57.240
	Low Price (\$)	49.050	48.250	47.920	48.060	50.210	47.240
	Avg. Price (\$)	50.765	50.244	49.100	50.063	52.075	52.240
	Dividend (\$)	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.47%	3.50%	3.58%	3.52%	3.38%	3.37%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.47%					
CMS Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	65.310	65.020	64.140	63.440	68.980	69.170
	Low Price (\$)	60.100	62.320	59.330	60.250	61.570	59.120
	Avg. Price (\$)	62.705	63.670	61.735	61.845	65.275	64.145
	Dividend (\$)	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.408
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.44%	2.40%	2.48%	2.47%	2.34%	2.54%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.45%					

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

DTE Energy Co.         High Price (\$)         134.370         133.390         127.930         130.700         134.720         135.677           Low Price (\$)         127.160         123.410         120.080         123.130         127.620         110.200           Avg. Price (\$)         130.765         128.400         124.005         126.915         131.170         122.936           Dividend (\$)         0.945         0.		-	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20
DTE Energy Co.         High Price (\$)         134.370         133.390         127.930         130.700         134.720         135.671           Low Price (\$)         130.765         128.400         124.005         126.915         131.170         122.935           Dividend (\$)         0.945         0.945         1.013         1.013         1.013         1.013           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.89%         2.94%         3.05%         3.19%         3.09%         3.299           6 mos. Avg.         3.08%         65.510         62.200         63.5150         72.620         76.57           Low Price (\$)         65.810         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         68.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.90%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.89%           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.55           Low Price (\$)         216.370         22.85%         2.90%         2.81%         2.70%         2.85%         6.00         3.330         46.2		-						
Low Price (\$)         127.160         123.410         120.080         123.130         127.620         110.201           Avg. Price (\$)         130.765         128.400         124.005         126.515         131.170         122.930           Bindend (\$)         0.945         0.945         0.945         1.013         1.013         1.013           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.89%         2.94%         3.05%         3.19%         3.09%         3.29%           Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.630         65.150         72.620         76.57           Low Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.775         66.87         Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505	DTE Energy Co.	High Price (\$)	134.370	133.390	127.930	130.700	134.720	135.670
Avg. Price (\$)         130.765         128.400         124.005         126.915         131.170         122.935           Dividend (\$)         0.945         0.945         0.945         0.945         1.013         1.013           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.89%         3.05%         3.19%         3.09%         3.299           Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.630         65.150         72.620         76.57           Low Price (\$)         65.580         62.290         63.350         67.775         68.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.90%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.89%           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.55           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.030           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.		Low Price (\$)	127.160	123.410	120.080	123.130	127.620	110.200
Dividend (\$)         0.945         0.945         0.945         1.013         1.013         1.013           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.89%         2.94%         3.05%         3.19%         3.09%         3.293           Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.630         65.150         72.620         76.57           Low Price (\$)         63.350         62.400         62.330         61.970         62.930         63.18           Avg. Price (\$)         05.550         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.90%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.89%           f mos. Avg.         3.01%         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.55           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         46.204         42.300           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320		Avg. Price (\$)	130.765	128.400	124.005	126.915	131.170	122.935
Mo. Avg. Div.         2.89%         2.94%         3.05%         3.19%         3.09%         3.29%           6 mos. Avg.         3.03%         6 mos. Avg.         3.03%         6 mos. Avg.         3.08%         3.19%         3.09%         3.29%           Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.350         62.400         62.330         61.970         62.930         63.16           Avg. Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         69.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.525         0.505		Dividend (\$)	0.945	0.945	0.945	1.013	1.013	1.013
6 mos. Avg.         3.08%           Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.630         65.150         72.620         76.57           Avg. Price (\$)         63.350         62.040         62.330         61.970         62.930         63.18           Avg. Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         69.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.90%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.899           6 mos. Avg.         3.01%         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.555           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         Ligh Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.030           Avg. Price (\$)         0.320         0		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.89%	2.94%	3.05%	3.19%	3.09%	3.29%
Evergy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         67.810         66.540         65.630         65.150         72.620         76.57           Low Price (\$)         63.350         62.040         62.330         61.970         62.930         63.160           Avg. Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         69.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505           Maxaian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         55.55           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.03           Avg. Price (\$)         0.320         0.330<		6 mos. Avg.	3.08%					
Low Price (\$)         63.350         62.040         62.330         61.970         62.930         63.181           Avg. Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         69.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505	Evergy, Inc.	High Price (\$)	67.810	66.540	65.630	65.150	72.620	76.570
Avg. Price (\$)         65.580         64.290         63.980         63.560         67.775         69.875           Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505         0.505           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.90%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.89%           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.555           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.03           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320         0.335         0.316		Low Price (\$)	63.350	62.040	62.330	61.970	62.930	63.180
Dividend (\$)         0.475         0.475         0.505		Avg. Price (\$)	65.580	64.290	63.980	63.560	67.775	69.875
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.         2.90% 3.01%         2.96%         3.16%         3.18%         2.98%         2.89%           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.555           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.033           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320		Dividend (\$)	0.475	0.475	0.505	0.505	0.505	0.505
6 mos. Avg.         3.01%           Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$)         45.960         45.780         45.400         47.640         49.630         50.555           Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.031           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.90%	2.96%	3.16%	3.18%	2.98%	2.89%
Hawaiian Electric Ind.         High Price (\$) Low Price (\$)         45.960 43.240         45.780 43.970         42.950 42.950         43.330 43.330         45.040 45.040         42.030 42.030           Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320		6 mos. Avg.	3.01%					
Low Price (\$)         43.240         43.970         42.950         43.330         45.040         42.03           Arg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.320         0.330         0.321	Hawaiian Electric Ind.	High Price (\$)	45.960	45.780	45.400	47.640	49.630	50.550
Avg. Price (\$)         44.600         44.875         44.175         45.485         47.335         46.290           Dividend (\$)         0.320         0.321         0.36		Low Price (\$)	43.240	43.970	42.950	43.330	45.040	42.030
Dividend (\$)         0.320         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.320         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.330         0.3130         0.3130		Avg. Price (\$)	44.600	44.875	44.175	45.485	47.335	46.290
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.         2.87% 2.83%         2.85% 2.90%         2.81% 2.81%         2.70% 2.70%         2.85% 2.83%           NextEra Energy, Inc.         High Price (\$) 233.450         233.450         239.890         238.890         245.010         270.660         283.350           Low Price (\$)         216.370         226.580         220.660         231.070         237.950         243.080           Avg. Price (\$)         224.910         233.235         229.775         238.040         254.305         263.215           Dividend (\$)         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.400           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.22%         2.14%         2.18%         2.10%         1.97%         2.13%           6 mos. Avg.         2.12%          76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.522           Low Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575		Dividend (\$)	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.330
6 mos. Avg.         2.83%           NextEra Energy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         233.450         239.890         238.890         245.010         270.660         283.350           Low Price (\$)         216.370         226.580         220.660         231.070         237.950         243.080           Avg. Price (\$)         224.910         233.235         229.775         238.040         254.305         263.215           Dividend (\$)         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.400           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.22%         2.14%         2.18%         2.10%         1.97%         2.13%           Northwestern Corp.         High Price (\$)         76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.521           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.494           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.057           Dividend (\$)         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575           Mo. Avg. Div.         3.10%         3.13%         3.25%         3.23%         3.13%         3.079 </th <th></th> <th>Mo. Avg. Div.</th> <th>2.87%</th> <th>2.85%</th> <th>2.90%</th> <th>2.81%</th> <th>2.70%</th> <th>2.85%</th>		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.87%	2.85%	2.90%	2.81%	2.70%	2.85%
NextEra Energy, Inc.         High Price (\$)         233.450         239.890         238.890         245.010         270.660         283.350           Low Price (\$)         216.370         226.580         220.660         231.070         237.950         243.080           Avg. Price (\$)         224.910         233.235         229.775         238.040         254.305         263.215           Dividend (\$)         1.250		6 mos. Avg.	2.83%					
Low Price (\$)         216.370         226.580         220.660         231.070         237.950         243.080           Avg. Price (\$)         224.910         233.235         229.775         238.040         254.305         263.215           Dividend (\$)         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.400           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.22%         2.14%         2.18%         2.10%         1.97%         2.13%           6 mos. Avg.         2.12%         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.52           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.490           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575           Mo. Avg. Div.         3.10%         3.13%         3.25%         3.23%         3.13%         3.079           OGE Energy Corp.         High Price (\$)         45.770         45.490         43.770         44.550         46.330         46.433           Low Price (\$)	NextEra Energy, Inc.	High Price (\$)	233.450	239.890	238.890	245.010	270.660	283.350
Avg. Price (\$)         224.910         233.235         229.775         238.040         254.305         263.215           Dividend (\$)         1.250         1.300         2.13% <t< th=""><th></th><th>Low Price (\$)</th><th>216.370</th><th>226.580</th><th>220.660</th><th>231.070</th><th>237.950</th><th>243.080</th></t<>		Low Price (\$)	216.370	226.580	220.660	231.070	237.950	243.080
Dividend (\$)         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.250         1.400           Mo. Avg. Div.         2.22%         2.14%         2.18%         2.10%         1.97%         2.13%           Northwestern Corp.         High Price (\$)         76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.520           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.499           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575 <th></th> <th>Avg. Price (\$)</th> <th>224.910</th> <th>233.235</th> <th>229.775</th> <th>238.040</th> <th>254.305</th> <th>263.215</th>		Avg. Price (\$)	224.910	233.235	229.775	238.040	254.305	263.215
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.         2.22% 2.12%         2.14%         2.18%         2.10%         1.97%         2.13%           Northwestern Corp.         High Price (\$)         76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.524           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.490           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575         0.575           Mo. Avg. Div.         3.10%         3.13%         3.25%         3.23%         3.13%         3.07%           OGE Energy Corp.         High Price (\$)         45.770         45.490         43.770         44.550         46.330         46.430           Low Price (\$)         42.410         42.130         41.790         41.830         43.220         37.160           Avg. Price (\$)         44.090         43.810         42.780         43.190         44.775         41.795           Dividend (\$)         0.365         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388		Dividend (\$)	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.400
6 mos. Avg.         2.12%           Northwestern Corp.         High Price (\$)         76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.524           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.490           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.22%	2.14%	2.18%	2.10%	1.97%	2.13%
Northwestern Corp.         High Price (\$)         76.720         76.180         73.340         73.080         77.340         80.524           Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.490           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575		6 mos. Avg.	2.12%					
Low Price (\$)         71.630         70.950         68.030         69.350         69.690         69.490           Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575	Northwestern Corp.	High Price (\$)	76.720	76.180	73.340	73.080	77.340	80.520
Avg. Price (\$)         74.175         73.565         70.685         71.215         73.515         75.005           Dividend (\$)         0.575         0.57		Low Price (\$)	71.630	70.950	68.030	69.350	69.690	69.490
Dividend (\$)         0.575		Avg. Price (\$)	74.175	73.565	70.685	71.215	73.515	75.005
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.         3.10% 3.15%         3.13% 3.25%         3.23% 3.23%         3.13% 3.13%         3.07% 3.07%           OGE Energy Corp.         High Price (\$) Low Price (\$)         45.770 42.410         45.490 42.130         43.770 41.790         44.550 46.330         46.430 43.220         46.430 37.160           Avg. Price (\$)         42.410         42.130         41.790         41.830         43.220         37.160           Avg. Price (\$)         44.090         43.810         42.780         43.190         44.775         41.795           Dividend (\$)         0.365         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388           Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.         3.54%         3.54%         3.62%         3.59%         3.46%         3.71%		Dividend (\$)	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575
6 mos. Avg.       3.15%         OGE Energy Corp.       High Price (\$)       45.770       45.490       43.770       44.550       46.330       46.430         Low Price (\$)       42.410       42.130       41.790       41.830       43.220       37.160         Avg. Price (\$)       44.090       43.810       42.780       43.190       44.775       41.795         Dividend (\$)       0.365       0.388       0.388       0.388       0.388       0.388       0.388         Mo. Avg. Div.       3.31%       3.54%       3.62%       3.59%       3.46%       3.71%		Mo. Avg. Div.	3.10%	3.13%	3.25%	3.23%	3.13%	3.07%
OGE Energy Corp.         High Price (\$)         45.770         45.490         43.770         44.550         46.330         46.430           Low Price (\$)         42.410         42.130         41.790         41.830         43.220         37.160           Avg. Price (\$)         44.090         43.810         42.780         43.190         44.775         41.795           Dividend (\$)         0.365         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388         0.388           Mo. Avg. Div.         3.31%         3.54%         3.62%         3.59%         3.46%         3.71%		6 mos. Avg.	3.15%					
Low Price (\$)42.41042.13041.79041.83043.22037.160Avg. Price (\$)44.09043.81042.78043.19044.77541.795Dividend (\$)0.3650.3880.3880.3880.3880.3880.388Mo. Avg. Div.3.31%3.54%3.62%3.59%3.46%3.71%6 mos. Avg.3.54%3.54%3.54%3.62%3.59%3.46%3.71%	OGE Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	45.770	45.490	43.770	44.550	46.330	46.430
Avg. Price (\$)44.09043.81042.78043.19044.77541.795Dividend (\$)0.3650.3880.3880.3880.3880.3880.388Mo. Avg. Div.3.31%3.54%3.62%3.59%3.46%3.71%6 mos. Avg.3.54%3.54%3.54%3.62%3.59%3.46%3.71%		Low Price (\$)	42.410	42.130	41.790	41.830	43.220	37.160
Dividend (\$)0.3650.3880.3880.3880.3880.388Mo. Avg. Div.3.31%3.54%3.62%3.59%3.46%3.71%6 mos. Avg.3.54%		Avg. Price (\$)	44.090	43.810	42.780	43.190	44.775	41.795
Mo. Avg. Div. 3.31% 3.54% 3.62% 3.59% 3.46% 3.71% 6 mos. Avg. 3.54%		Dividend (\$)	0.365	0.388	0.388	0.388	0.388	0.388
6 mos. Avg. 3.54%		Mo. Avg. Div.	3.31%	3.54%	3.62%	3.59%	3.46%	3.71%
		6 mos. Avg.	3.54%					

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

	_	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20
	-						
Otter Tail Corp.	High Price (\$)	55.100	56.690	57.740	53.160	54.300	56.900
	Low Price (\$)	50.340	52.560	48.170	48.590	50.830	47.560
	Avg. Price (\$)	52.720	54.625	52.955	50.875	52.565	52.230
	Dividend (\$)	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.370
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.66%	2.56%	2.64%	2.75%	2.66%	2.83%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.69%					
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	High Price (\$)	98.580	97.520	93.880	90.680	98.810	105.510
	Low Price (\$)	91.180	92.060	84.260	84.880	88.100	88.600
	Avg. Price (\$)	94.880	94.790	89.070	87.780	93.455	97.055
	Dividend (\$)	0.738	0.738	0.783	0.783	0.783	0.783
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.11%	3.11%	3.51%	3.57%	3.35%	3.22%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.31%					
PNM Resources, Inc.	High Price (\$)	52.950	52.980	52.280	51.980	55.240	56.140
	Low Price (\$)	48.710	50.330	47.230	47.850	48.520	45.470
	Avg. Price (\$)	50.830	51.655	49.755	49.915	51.880	50.805
	Dividend (\$)	0.290	0.290	0.290	0.290	0.308	0.308
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.28%	2.25%	2.33%	2.32%	2.37%	2.42%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.33%					
Portland General Electric Co.	High Price (\$)	58.430	57.520	57.920	57.090	61.710	63.080
	Low Price (\$)	54.780	55.410	54.240	54.360	54.550	53.270
	Avg. Price (\$)	56.605	56.465	56.080	55.725	58.130	58.175
	Dividend (\$)	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.72%	2.73%	2.75%	2.76%	2.65%	2.65%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.71%					
Southern Company	High Price (\$)	62.360	62.880	63.290	64.260	71.100	70.780
	Low Price (\$)	58.240	60.450	60.380	60.090	62.240	59.070
	Avg. Price (\$)	60.300	61.665	61.835	62.175	66.670	64.925
	Dividend (\$)	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620
	Mo. Avg. Div.	4.11%	4.02%	4.01%	3.99%	3.72%	3.82%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.95%					
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	High Price (\$)	98.190	96.290	94.730	93.430	101.370	103.280
	Low Price (\$)	89.020	91.510	86.500	87.410	90.340	90.160
	Avg. Price (\$)	93.605	93.900	90.615	90.420	95.855	96.720
	Dividend (\$)	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.633
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.52%	2.51%	2.60%	2.61%	2.46%	2.62%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.55%					

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

	_	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20
Xcel Energy	= High Price (\$) Low Price (\$) Avg. Price (\$) Dividend (\$)	66.050 62.190 64.120 0.405	65.140 62.180 63.660 0.405	63.860 59.460 61.660 0.405	64.670 60.850 62.760 0.405	69.620 61.970 65.795 0.405	72.140 61.250 66.695 0.405
	Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.	2.53% 2.53%	2.54%	2.63%	2.58%	2.46%	2.43%
Monthly Avg. Dividend Yield 6-month Avg. Dividend Yield		2.84% 2.88%	2.84%	2.94%	2.94%	2.82%	2.90%

Source: Yahoo! Finance

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 D. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-3 Page 1 of 20

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP **DCF Growth Rate Analysis**

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Mahaal
	Company	DPS	Value Line EPS	Zacks	Finance
	ALLETE, Inc.	5.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.00%
	Alliant Energy Corporation	5.50%	6.50%	5.70%	5.75%
	Ameren Corp.	4.50%	6.50%	6.20%	4.60%
	American Electric Power Co.	5.50%	4.00%	5.60%	6.05%
	Avangrid, Inc.	3.58%	8.50%	7.40%	6.30%
	CMS Energy Corporation	7.00%	7.00%	6.00%	7.50%
	DTE Energy Company	7.00%	4.50%	6.00%	6.00%
	Evergy, Inc.	NMF	NMF	6.50%	6.50%
	Hawaiian Electric	3.00%	2.50%	4.30%	3.30%
	NextEra Energy, Inc.	10.50%	10.00%	7.70%	7.99%
	Northwestern Corporation	4.50%	2.00%	3.10%	3.49%
	OGE Energy Corp.	6.50%	6.50%	4.10%	3.50%
	Otter Tail Corporation	4.00%	5.00%	9.00%	9.00%
	Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	6.00%	4.00%	4.70%	4.62%
	PNM Resources, Inc.	7.00%	7.00%	5.80%	6.30%
	Portland General Electric Company	6.50%	4.50%	4.90%	4.70%
	Southern Company	3.00%	4.00%	4.50%	2.10%
	WEC Energy Group	6.00%	6.00%	6.20%	6.23%
	Xcel Energy Inc.	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>5.50%</u>	<u>5.70%</u>	<u>6.10%</u>
	Average	5.62%	5.50%	5.81%	5.63%
	Median	5.75%	5.25%	5.80%	6.05%
Sources:	Value Line Investment Survey, Dec Yahoo! Finance and Zacks growth r Yahoo! Finance growth rates used f	ember 13, 2019 ates retrieved for Zacks grow	9; January 24 ar February 25, 20 th rates for ALL	nd February <sup>/</sup> 20 .ETE, Otter T	14, 2020 ail
	NMF = No meaningful figure			, e <b>.</b> .	

Apr 13 2020

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP DCF RETURN ON EQUITY							
	(1) Value Line <u>Dividend Gr.</u>	(2) Value Line <u>Earnings Gr.</u>	(3) Zack's <u>Earning Gr.</u>	(4) Yahoo! <u>Earning Gr.</u>	(5) Average of <u>All Gr. Rates</u>		
<u>Method 1:</u> Dividend Yield	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%		
Average Growth Rate	5.62%	5.50%	5.81%	5.63%	5.64%		
Expected Div. Yield	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	2.96%	<u>2.96%</u>		
DCF Return on Equity	8.58%	8.46%	8.77%	8.59%	8.60%		
<u>Method 2:</u> Dividend Yield	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%		
Median Growth Rate	5.75%	5.25%	5.80%	6.05%	5.71%		
Expected Div. Yield	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.97%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>		
DCF Return on Equity	8.71%	8.21%	8.76%	9.02%	8.67%		

Apr 13 2020

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

30-Year Treasury Bond, Value Line Beta

Line		
<u>No.</u>		Value Line
1	Market Required Return Estimate	11.53%
2 3	Risk-free Rate of Return, 30-Year Treasury Bond Average of Last Six Months	2.19%
4 5	Risk Premium (Line 1 minus Line 3)	9.34%
6	Comparison Group Beta	0.56
7 8	Comparison Group Beta * Risk Premium (Line 5 * Line 6)	5.22%
9 10	CAPM Return on Equity (Line 3 plus Line 8)	7.40%
	Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate	
1	Market Required Return Estimate	11.53%
2	Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate	3.00%
3 4	Risk Premium (Line 1 minus Line 2)	8.53%
5	Proxy Group Beta	0.56
6 7	Proxy Group Beta * Risk Premium (Line 4 * Line 5)	4.76%
8 9	CAPM Return on Equity (Line 2 plus Line 7)	7.76%

#### DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

#### Supporting Data for CAPM Analyses

#### 30 Year Treasury Bond Data

	<u> </u>	Avg. Yield
Septemb	er-19	2.16%
October-	19	2.19%
Novembe	er-19	2.28%
Decembe	er-19	2.30%
January-2	20	2.22%
February	-20	<u>1.97%</u>
6 month a Source:	average www.federalreserve.gov	2.19%
Source:	www.tederaireserve.gov	

#### Value Line Market Return Data:

#### Forecasted Data:

Returns

Value Line Median Growth Rates:	
Earnings	10.50%
Book Value	<u>8.00%</u>
Average	9.25%
Average Dividend Yield	<u>1.05%</u>
Estimated Market Return	10.35%
Value Line Projected 3-5 Yr. Median Annual Total Return Average Annual Total Return Average	12.00% <u>13.42%</u> 12.71%
Average of Projected Mkt.	

Source: Value Line Investment Analyzer, February 25, 2020

11.53%

	Value
Comparison Group Betas:	<u>Line</u>
ALLETE, Inc.	0.65
Alliant Energy Corporation	0.60
Ameren Corp.	0.55
American Electric Power Co.	0.55
Avangrid, Inc.	0.40
CMS Energy Corporation	0.50
DTE Energy Company	0.55
Evergy, Inc.	NMF
Hawaiian Electric	0.55
NextEra Energy, Inc.	0.50
Northwestern Corporation	0.60
OGE Energy Corp.	0.75
Otter Tail Corporation	0.70
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	0.50
PNM Resources, Inc.	0.60
Portland General Electric Company	0.55
Southern Company	0.50
WEC Energy Group	0.50
Xcel Energy Inc.	<u>0.50</u>
Average	0.56

Source: Value Line Investment Survey

#### DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis Historic Market Premium

	Arithmetic Mean	Adjusted Arithmetic Mean
CAPM with Current 30-Year Treasury Yield		
Long-Term Annual Return on Stocks	11.90%	
Long-Term Annual Income Return on Long-Term Treas. Bonds	<u>5.00%</u>	
Historical Market Risk Premium	6.90%	6.14%
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line	<u>0.56</u>	<u>0.56</u>
Beta * Market Premium	3.85%	3.43%
Current 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield	<u>2.19%</u>	<u>2.19%</u>
CAPM Cost of Equity, Value Line Beta	<u>6.04</u> %	<u>5.61</u> %
CAPM with D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate		
Historical Market Risk Premium	6.90%	6.14%
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line	0.56	0.56
Beta * Market Premium	3.85%	3.43%
D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate	3.00%	3.00%
CAPM Cost of Equity, Normalized Risk-Free Rate	<u>6.85%</u>	<u>6.43%</u>

Source: Duff and Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Chapter 2, Exhibit 2.3, Chapter 3, pages 45-47

Apr 13 2020

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-6 Page 1 of 1

North Carolina Public Staff Data Request No. 24 DEP Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Item No. 24-4 Page 1 of 1

## Request:

4. With reference to page 22, lines 12-15 of Mr. Newlin's testimony, please provide: (1) copies of all studies performed by the Company and or investment bankers that suggests a capital structure of 47% long-term debt and 53% common equity minimizes the weighted average cost of capital; and (2) all source documents, data, and work sheets used in the studies in (1).

## **Response:**

Duke Energy Progress targets stable 'A' level credit ratings on an unsecured basis. The Company has not performed the studies requested, but instead considers both quantitative and qualitative factors in its assessment of capital structure. In his testimony, witness Newlin notes the Company "...believes this proposed capital structure is optimal for DE Progress, as it introduces an appropriate amount of risk due to leverage while minimizing the weighted average cost of capital to customers." While reducing the equity component would minimize the WACC on paper, it also increases leverage and risk, reduces cash flow, negatively impacts credit quality, and would increase the cost of debt and equity capital. In order to finance operations at favorable rates through all market conditions, the Company must balance risk due to leverage and cost to customers. In the Company's judgment, the proposed 47/53 capital structure supports those ratings, and impacts the quantitative and qualitative analysis performed by Moody's and S&P. Please refer to the Company's credit rating reports, included in PS DR 22-4, for quantitative analysis performed by the rating agencies.

# BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

## DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

# Proposed final 2/12/2020

In the Matter of	)	
	)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	<b>RICHARD A. BAUDINO</b>
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	<b>ON BEHALF OF</b>
to Electric Service in North Carolina		ATTORNEY GENERAL'S
	)	OFFICE

1		I. <u>QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY</u>
2	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.
3	A.	My name is Richard A. Baudino. My business address is J. Kennedy and
4		Associates, Inc. ("Kennedy and Associates"), 570 Colonial Park Drive, Suite
5		305, Roswell, Georgia 30075.
6	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION AND BY WHOM ARE YOU
7		EMPLOYED?
8	A.	I am a consultant with Kennedy and Associates.
9	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL
10		EXPERIENCE.
11	A.	I received my Master of Arts degree with a major in Economics and a minor in
12		Statistics from New Mexico State University in 1982. I also received my
13		Bachelor of Arts Degree with majors in Economics and English from New
14		Mexico State in 1979.
15		I began my professional career with the New Mexico Public Service
16		Commission Staff in October 1982 and was employed there as a Utility
17		Economist. During my employment with the Staff, my responsibilities included
18		the analysis of a broad range of issues in the ratemaking field. Areas in which I
19		testified included cost of service, rate of return, rate design, revenue
20		requirements, analysis of sale/leasebacks of generating plants, utility finance
21		issues, and generating plant phase-ins.
22		In October 1989, I joined the utility consulting firm of Kennedy and
23		Associates as a Senior Consultant where my duties and responsibilities covered

1		substantially the same areas as those during my tenure with the New Mexico
2		Public Service Commission Staff. I became Manager in July 1992 and was
3		named Director of Consulting in January 1995. Currently, I am a consultant
4		with Kennedy and Associates.
5		Attachment A summarizes my expert testimony experience.
6	Q.	ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING?
7	A.	I am testifying on behalf of the North Carolina Attorney General's Office
8		("AGO").
9	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS
10		PROCEEDING?
11	A.	The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to address the allowed return on equity,
12		capital structure, and overall rate of return on rate base for the regulated electric
13		operations of Duke Energy Carolinas, Inc. ("Duke Carolinas", or "Company").
14		I will also respond to the Direct Testimonies of Mr. Robert Hevert and Mr. Karl
15		Newlin, witnesses for Duke Carolinas.
16	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS AND
17		RECOMMENDATIONS.
18	A.	My conclusions and recommendations are as follows.
19		Based on current financial market conditions, I recommend that the
20		North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or "Commission") adopt a
21		9.0% return on equity for Duke Carolinas in this proceeding. My
22		recommendation is based primarily on the results of a Discounted Cash Flow
23		("DCF") model analysis and is conservatively high given the results. My DCF

analysis incorporates my standard approach to estimating the investor required
 return on equity and utilizes the proxy group of 19 companies used by Duke
 Carolinas witness Hevert.

My cost of equity analysis also includes Capital Asset Pricing Model 4 5 ("CAPM") analyses for additional information to further inform my 6 recommendation to the Commission. I did not incorporate the results of the CAPM in my recommendation given the low cost of equity results being 7 8 produced by this model at this time. Nonetheless, the CAPM results confirm 9 the fact that the required ROE for regulated electric utilities continues to be low 10 given the low interest rate environment that has prevailed in the economy for 11 the last 10 or so years.

Finally, I also reviewed recent Commission-allowed ROEs presented by
Mr. Hevert. Although I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed
ROE on the actions of other regulatory commissions, this review helped inform
my recommended ROE of 9.0%.

I also recommend that the Commission reject Duke Carolinas' requested 53% equity ratio. The Company's requested equity ratio is higher than the average common equity ratio of the proxy group and would result in excessive rates to Duke Carolinas' North Carolina customers. Instead, I recommend the Commission approve the Company's December 2018 capital structure, which includes a common equity ratio of 51.5%. I also recommend that the Commission accept Duke Carolinas' requested cost of debt.

1		In Section IV of my testimony, I review Mr. Hevert's analysis of
2		economic conditions in North Carolina and address his conclusion that these
3		conditions support his recommended 10.5% ROE in this case. I disagree with
4		Mr. Hevert's conclusion and explain why economic conditions in the state do
5		not support his 10.5% ROE, but do support my recommended 9.0% ROE and
6		capital structure.
7		In Section V, I respond to the testimony and ROE recommendation of
8		the Company's witness Mr. Hevert. I will demonstrate that his recommended
9		ROE of 10.5% overstates the current investor required return for a lower risk
10		regulated electric company like Duke Carolinas. Today's financial environment
11		of low interest rates has been deliberately and methodically supported by
12		Federal Reserve policy actions since 2009. The Fed's further lowering of short-
13		term interest rates three times in 2019 supports future expectations of lower
14		interest rates through 2020. Moreover, Mr. Hevert ignored a significant portion
15		of his ROE analyses from the DCF and CAPM models that showed much lower
16		results than his recommended ROE range of $10.0\% - 11.0\%$ and his $10.5\%$
17		recommended ROE.
18 19	II.	FUNDAMENTALS OF SETTING THE ALLOWED RETURN ON EQUITY
20	Q.	WHAT ARE THE MAIN GUIDELINES TO WHICH YOU ADHERE IN
21		ESTIMATING THE COST OF EQUITY FOR A FIRM?
22	A.	Generally speaking, the estimated cost of equity should be comparable to the
23		returns of other firms with similar risk structures and should be sufficient for
24		the firm to attract capital. These are the basic standards set out by the United

States Supreme Court in *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320
 U.S. 591 (1944) and *Bluefield W.W. & Improv. Co. v. Public Service Comm'n*,
 262 U.S. 679 (1922).

From an economist's perspective, the notion of "opportunity cost" plays 4 a vital role in estimating the return on equity. One measures the opportunity 5 6 cost of an investment equal to what one would have obtained in the next best 7 alternative. For example, let us suppose that an investor decides to purchase the stock of a publicly traded electric utility. That investor made the decision based 8 9 on the expectation of dividend payments and perhaps some appreciation in the 10 stock's value over time; however, that investor's opportunity cost is measured 11 by what she or he could have invested in as the next best alternative. That 12 alternative could have been another utility stock, a utility bond, a mutual fund, 13 a money market fund, or any other number of investment vehicles.

14 The key determinant in deciding whether to invest, however, is based 15 on comparative levels of risk. Our hypothetical investor would not invest in a 16 particular electric company stock if it offered a return lower than other 17 investments of similar risk. The opportunity cost simply would not justify such 18 an investment. Thus, the task for the rate of return analyst is to estimate a return 19 that is equal to the return being offered by other risk-comparable firms.

# 20 Q. DOES THE LEVEL OF INTEREST RATES AFFECT THE ALLOWED 21 COST OF EQUITY, OR ROE, FOR REGULATED UTILITIES?

A. Yes. The common stock of regulated utilities is considered to be interest rate
sensitive. This means that the cost of equity for regulated utilities tends to rise

and fall with changes in interest rates. For example, as interest rates rise, the
 cost equity will also rise and vice versa when interest rates fall. This relationship
 is due in large part to the capital intensive nature of the utility industry, which
 relies heavily on both debt and equity to finance its regulated investments.

# 5 Q. DESCRIBE THE TREND IN INTEREST RATES OVER THE LAST 10 6 OR SO YEARS.

7 Since 2007 and 2008, the overall trend in interest rates in the U.S. and the world A. 8 economy has been lower. This trend was precipitated by the 2007 financial 9 crisis and severe recession that followed in December 2007. In response to this 10 economic crisis, the Federal Reserve ("Fed") undertook an unprecedented 11 series of steps to stabilize the economy, ease credit conditions, and lower 12 unemployment and interest rates. These steps are commonly known as 13 Quantitative Easing ("QE") and were implemented in three distinct stages: 14 QE1, QE2, and QE3. The Fed's stated purpose of QE was "to support the 15 liquidity of financial institutions and foster improved conditions in financial markets."<sup>1</sup> 16

# 17 Q. MR. BAUDINO, BEFORE YOU CONTINUE, PLEASE PROVIDE A

- 18 **BRIEF EXPLANATION OF HOW THE FED USES INTEREST RATES**
- 19 **TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS.**
- 20 A. Generally, the Fed uses monetary policy to implement certain economic goals.
- 21 The Fed explained its monetary policy as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/bst\_crisisresponse.htm</u>

1 2 3 4 5		Monetary policy in the United States comprises the Federal Reserve's actions and communications to promote maximum employment, stable prices, and moderate long-term interest ratesthe three economic goals the Congress has instructed the Federal Reserve to pursue.
6 7 8		The Federal Reserve conducts the nation's monetary policy by managing the level of short-term interest rates and influencing the overall availability and cost of credit in the economy. <sup>2</sup>
9		One of the Fed's primary tools for conducting monetary policy is setting
10		the federal funds rate. The federal funds rate is the interest rate set by the Fed
11		that banks and credit unions charge each other for overnight loans of reserve
12		balances. Traditionally the federal funds rate directly influences short-term
13		interest rates, such as the Treasury bill rate and interest rates on savings and
14		checking accounts. The federal funds rate has a more indirect effect on long-
15		term interest rates, such as the 30-Year Treasury bond and private and corporate
16		long-term debt. Long-term interest rates are set more by market forces that
17		influence the supply and demand of loanable funds.
18	Q.	PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR DISCUSSION OF THE FED'S
19		QUANTITATIVE EASING PROGRAMS.
20	A.	QE1 was implemented from November 2008 through approximately March
21		2010. During this time, the Fed cut its key Federal Funds Rate to nearly 0% and
22		purchased \$1.25 trillion of mortgage-backed securities and \$175 billion of
23		agency debt purchases. QE2 was implemented in November 2010 with the Fed
24		announcing that it would purchase an additional \$600 billion of Treasury

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy.htm</u>
securities by the second quarter of 2011.<sup>3</sup> Beginning in September 2011, the 1 2 Fed initiated a "maturity extension program" in which it sold or redeemed \$667 3 billion of shorter-term Treasury securities and used the proceeds to buy longerterm Treasury securities. This program, also known as "Operation Twist," was 4 5 designed by the Fed to lower long-term interest rates and support the economic 6 recovery. Finally, QE3 began in September 2012 with the Fed announcing an additional bond purchasing program of \$40 billion per month of agency 7 mortgage backed securities. 8

9 The Fed began to pare back its purchases of securities in the last few 10 years. On January 29, 2014 the Fed stated that beginning in February 2014 it 11 would reduce its purchases of long-term Treasury securities to \$35 billion per 12 month. The Fed continued to reduce these purchases throughout the year and 13 in a press release issued October 29, 2014 announced that it decided to close 14 this asset purchase program in October.<sup>4</sup>

Figure 1 below presents a graph that tracks the 30-Year Treasury Bond yield and the Mergent average utility bond yield. The time period covered is January 2008 through December 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20101103a.htm</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20141029a.htm



The Fed's QE program and federal funds rate cuts were effective in lowering the long-term cost of borrowing in the United States. The 30-Year Treasury Bond yield declined from 5.11% in July 2007 to a low of 2.59% in July 2012. The average utility bond yield also fell substantially, from 6.28% in July 2007 to 4.12% in July 2012.

1

2

3

4

5

6

As of December 2019, these long-term interest rates are even lower than
in 2012, with the 30-year Treasury Bond yield 2.30% and the average utility
bond yield at 3.45%.

### 10 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE RECENT FED ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO 11 MONETARY POLICY.

A. In December 2015, the Fed began to raise its target range for the federal funds
rate, increasing it to 1/4% to 1/2% from 0% to 1/4%. Since that time, the Fed

32		AND INFLATION?
31		PROJECTIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE FEDERAL FUNDS RATE
30	Q.	WHAT ARE THE FED'S MOST RECENT ECONOMIC
29		target range for the federal funds rate. <sup>6</sup>
28		inflation pressures, as it assesses the appropriate path of the
27		economic outlook, including global developments and muted
26		monitor the implications of incoming information for the
25		symmetric 2 percent objective. The Committee will continue to
24		conditions, and inflation returning to the Committee's
23		sustained expansion of economic activity, strong labor market
22		the current stance of monetary policy is appropriate to support
21		funds rate at $1-1/2$ to $1-3/4$ percent. The Committee judges that
20		Committee decided to maintain the target range for the federal
10 19		foster maximum employment and price stability The
18		Consistent with its statutory mandate, the Committee seeks to
17		longer-term inflation expectations are little changed.
16		inflation compensation remain low; survey-based measures of
15		energy are running below 2 percent. Market-based measures of
14		overall inflation and inflation for items other than food and
12		investment and exports remain weak. On a 12-month basis
12		spending has been rising at a moderate page, business fixed
10		Job gains have been solid, on average, in recent months, and the
9 10		and that economic activity has been rising at a moderate rate.
8		met in December indicates that the labor market remains strong
7		Information received since the Federal Open Market Committee
6		dated January 29, 2020 the Fed stated the following: <sup>5</sup>
5		rate three times, with the rate now standing at 1.5% - 1.75%. In its press release
4		In 2019, however, the Fed reversed course and lowered the federal funds
3		range of 2.25% - 2.50%.
2		increase announced on December 19, 2018 resulting in a federal funds rate
2		
1		increased the federal funds rate several more times, with the most recent

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/monetary20191211a1.pdf</u>
 <sup>6</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20200129a.htm</u>

1	A.	The Fed provided certain economic projections that accompanied its December
2		11, 2019 press release showing the following:
3		• Projected federal funds rate of 1.6% for 2019 and 2020, 1.9% for 2021,
4		and 2.1% for the longer run.
5		• Inflation running at 1.5% for 2019, 1.9% for 2020, and 2.0% for 2021
6		and 2022. <sup>7</sup>
7		• Real GDP growth of 1.9% for the longer run.
8	Q.	WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND THE FED'S ACTIONS
9		SINCE 2008 AND THE EFFECT ON THE CURRENT COST OF
10		CAPITAL IN THE ECONOMY GENERALLY AND FOR REGULATED
11		UTILITIES SPECIFICALLY?
12	A.	The Fed's monetary policy actions since 2008 were deliberately undertaken to
13		lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still
13 14		lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common
13 14 15		lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate
13 14 15 16		<ul> <li>lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still</li> <li>in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common</li> <li>stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate</li> <li>sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> </ol>		lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated utilities.
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ol>	Q.	<ul> <li>lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still</li> <li>in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common</li> <li>stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate</li> <li>sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated</li> <li>utilities.</li> </ul> ARE CURRENT INTEREST RATES INDICATIVE OF INVESTOR
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ol>	Q.	<ul> <li>lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still</li> <li>in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common</li> <li>stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate</li> <li>sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated</li> <li>utilities.</li> </ul> ARE CURRENT INTEREST RATES INDICATIVE OF INVESTOR EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE DIRECTION OF

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/fomcprojtabl20191211.pdf</u>

1	A.	Yes. Securities markets are efficient and most likely reflect investors'
2		expectations about future interest rates. As Dr. Morin pointed out in New
3		Regulatory Finance:
4 5 6 7		A considerable body of empirical evidence indicates that U.S. capital markets are efficient with respect to a broad set of information, including historical and publicly available information. <sup>8</sup>
8		Dr. Morin also noted the following:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		There is extensive literature concerning the prediction of interest rates. From this evidence, it appears that the no-change model of interest rates frequently provides the most accurate forecasts of future interest rates while at other times, the experts are more accurate. Naïve extrapolations of current interest rates frequently outperform published forecasts. The literature suggests that on balance, the bond market is very efficient in that it is difficult to consistently forecast interest rates with greater accuracy than a no-change model. The latter model provides similar, and in some cases, superior accuracy than professional forecasts. <sup>9</sup>
20		It is important to realize that investor expectations of changes in future
21		interest rates, if any, are likely already embodied in current securities prices,
22		which include debt securities and stock prices. Moreover, the current low
23		interest rate environment still favors lower risk regulated utilities.
24	Q.	YOU MENTIONED THAT THE REQUIRED COST OF EQUITY FOR
25		REGULATED UTILITIES TENDS TO FOLLOW THE DIRECTION OF
26		INTEREST RATES. COULD YOU ILLUSTRATE THIS
27		<b>RELATIONSHIP FOR THE COMMISSION?</b>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Morin, Roger A., *New Regulatory Finance*, Public Utilities Reports, Inc. (2006) at 279. <sup>9</sup> *Id*. at 172.

1	A.	Yes. Table 1 below presents data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5 and
2		presents the average yearly yield on the 30-year Treasury Bond and the yearly
3		average allowed ROE for electric companies from 2000 through August 12,
4		2019. Table 1 shows that as the long-term Treasury Bond yield has fallen since
5		2000, allowed ROEs for electric utilities followed suit, although the decline in
6		ROEs has been less than that for the 30-year Treasury Bond. The Premium
7		column in Table 1 shows the difference between allowed ROEs and the 30-
8		Year Treasury yield. In 2007, for example, the premium of allowed ROEs over
9		Treasury yields was 5.45%. The premium has grown significantly since 2007,
10		rising to almost 7.0% in 2012 and 2016 and falling to 6.48% through August
11		2019. The purpose of Table 1 is to demonstrate the interest rate sensitivity of
12		regulated utility ROEs to the general level of interest rates, not to recommend
13		that the Commission follow this relationship or rely on the commission-allowed
14		ROEs from other states. I shall demonstrate later in my testimony that current
15		market data shows that the investor required ROEs for regulated electric utilities
16		are lower than recent Commission allowed ROEs.

Table 1 Allowed ROEs and 30-Year Treasury Yields				
<u>Year</u>	Allowed <u>ROE</u>	30-Year <u>T-Bond</u>	<u>Premium</u>	
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	11.58% 11.07% 11.21% 10.96% 10.81% 10.51% 10.34% 10.31% 10.37% 10.52% 10.29% 10.19% 10.01% 9.81% 9.75% 9.60% 0.68%	6.07% 5.59% 5.42% 4.94% 5.06% 4.71% 4.83% 4.87% 4.54% 4.02% 4.33% 4.13% 3.03% 3.21% 3.51% 2.90% 2.62%	5.51% 5.48% 5.79% 6.03% 5.75% 5.81% 5.52% 5.45% 5.83% 6.50% 5.96% 6.06% 6.98% 6.60% 6.24% 6.70% 6.97% 6.97%	
2017 2018 2019	9.68% 9.56% 9.57%	2.82% 2.99% 3.10%	6.86% 6.56% 6.48%	

1

#### 2 Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT COMMUNITY REGARD THE

#### **REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE?** 3

- The Value Line Investment Survey noted the following in its review of the 4 A.
- 5 Electric Utility (West) Industry dated January 24, 2020:

"The year that just ended was excellent for most stocks in the 6 7 Electric Utility Industry. According to data provided by the Edison Electric Institute (a group representing investor-owned 8 9 utilities), in 2019 the median total return of 40 electric stocks was 25.1%. Although this fell short of the 33.1% total return of 10 the S&P 500 Index, this was still a respectable showing, 11 particularly on a risk-adjusted basis. Most of the equities in this 12 13 group produced a total return that exceeded 10%.

- \* \* \* 14
- 15 Why did most utility stocks fare well? Interest rates had something to do with this. As 2019 began, there was concern 16 17 among utility investors that the Federal Reserve might continue

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		raising interest rates after doing so three times in 2018. This did not happen; in fact, the Fed reversed its course and cut rates three times last year. With the interest rates on fixed-income investments falling from an already-low level, this made the dividend yields of electric utility equities relatively more attractive. By reaching for yield, investors drove up the prices of most utility issues.
8		* * *
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Following the stellar showing of most stocks in this group in 2019, the group is valued expensively (even after the aforementioned dip in early 2020). Most of these equities have a relative price-earnings ratio above 1.00, and not by just a slight amount. The dividend yield of this group is just 3.1%. Although this figure is roughly one percentage point above the median for dividend paying stocks covered in The Value Line Investment Survey, it is low, by historical standards. For most equities in the Electric Utility Industry, the recent price is well within the 3- to 5-year Target Price Range. This is another example of the group's lofty valuation. Of course, having a high valuation does
20 21		most of these stocks in 2019 illustrates this—but we think
22		investors should not count on a repeat in 2020."
23		My position regarding the current low interest rate environment is
24		consistent with Value Line's report on the electric utility industry. Lower
25		interest rates will mean lower allowed ROEs and this is a positive development
26		for utility ratepayers. Further, lower interest rates translate into lower debt costs
27		and a lower cost of capital applied to the utility's rate base. Again, this is a
28		positive trend for ratepayers' cost of electricity.
29	Q.	THE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE ("EEI") PUBLISHES
30		QUARTERLY REVIEWS OF THE INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC
31		UTILITY INDUSTRY. PLEASE SUMMARIZE EEI'S FINDINGS WITH
32		RESPECT TO CREDIT RATINGS, RISKS, AND VALUATIONS FOR
33		THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY.

1	A.	EEI's recent 3rd Quarter 2019 summary of the Standard and Poor's Utility
2		Credit Ratings showed the following:
3		• The industry average credit rating was BBB+.
4		• 58% of the 45 utilities followed by EEI had credit ratings of
5		BBB/BBB+.
6		• 27% had a credit rating of A
7		EEI's analysis shows that the investor-owned electric utility industry
8		had strong and stable credit metric through the 3rd Quarter of 2019.
9		EEI's Q3 2019 Financial Update, page 5, noted the following regarding
10		whether electric utility valuations could rise further from their present levels:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		<ul> <li>"Wall Street analysts generally view utility stock valuations as high when measured by price/earnings (PE) ratios relative to the S&amp;P 500 and to history. One reason for this is the very low level of interest rates both in the U.S. and overseas. The U.S. 10-year Treasury yield was about 6% in the late 1990s, more than triple today's level, while bond markets in Europe and Japan sport widespread negative yields. <i>Another reason is the strong fundamentals that underpin prospects for total returns in excess of 8% (5% from earnings growth and 3% from the dividend). Given this outlook, the view seems to be that utilities offer enough value to lift multiples higher still, particularly if global economic growth turns down and interest rates fall to new lows." (emphasis added)</i></li> <li>EEI's publication also noted the following with respect to interest rates:</li> </ul>
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34		"A sharp rise in interest rates is widely seen as the biggest macro threat facing utility investors. <i>Although that has been said for</i> <i>years and interest rates just seem to fall.</i> Inflation held near 2% throughout 2018 even as the economy roared and hasn't moved this year either. The main risk to the very long-lived economic expansion seems to be weakness rather than red-hot growth. Analysts note that the impact of rising rates would be on stock prices rather than earnings. Higher rates can translate into higher allowed ROEs and improved pension funding. Many companies have embedded low-cost debt from years of low

1 2		rates, and interest rates could rise while remaining very low by historical standards." (emphasis added)
3		I underscore to the Commission EEI's statements regarding (1)
4		prospects for total returns in excess of 8%, and (2) the stability of the current
5		low interest rate environment despite years of predictions of higher interest
6		rates. It also shows that the strong credit ratings for regulated electric companies
7		are fully consistent with lower ROEs and lower cost of debt. In my view, these
8		points support my recommended cost of equity for Duke Carolinas of 9.0% as
9		being consistent with investor expectations and current market conditions.
10	Q.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE
10 11	Q.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS?
10 11 12	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKEENERGY CAROLINAS?Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A
10 11 12 13	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKEENERGY CAROLINAS?Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's Arating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and
10 11 12 13 14	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKEENERGY CAROLINAS?Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's Arating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard andPoor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A
10 11 12 13 14 15	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS? Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and Poor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A category (A+ being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS? Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and Poor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A category (A+ being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and S&P is stable. On November 20, 2019 S&P affirmed the credit ratings of Duke
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS? Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and Poor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A category (A+ being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and S&P is stable. On November 20, 2019 S&P affirmed the credit ratings of Duke Energy and its operating utility subsidiaries, including Duke Carolinas, and

- Moody's October 19, 2019 Credit Opinion for Duke Carolinas noted the 19 following:10 20
- "Our view of Duke Energy Carolinas' (Duke Carolinas) credit 21 reflects its low business and operating risk profile and 22 historically supportive regulatory environments in both North 23 and South Carolina. Our view is tempered by the utility's weaker 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Moody's Credit Opinion was provided in response to the North Carolina Public Staff Data Request No. 38, Item No. 38-5.

1 2 3 4 5 6		financial credit metrics, but also considers the company's position as the largest subsidiary within the Duke Energy Corporation family, making up about a third of its rate base. Our view recognizes the benefits of scale and the potential for operational efficiencies that are enabled by joint management with affiliate Duke Energy Progress."
7		Duke Carolina's credit strengths enumerated by Moody's are:
8		Credit supportive regulatory environments
9		• Approved recovery for the majority of coal ash related expenditures
10		Growing service territories
11		• Position as part of Duke Energy utility system
12		Duke Carolinas' credit challenges according to Moody's are:
13		• High capital expenditures
14		• Increasing regulatory uncertainty surrounding coal ash remediation
15		spending
16		• Financial metrics are under pressure
17	Q.	DID DUKE ENERGY, THE HOLDING COMPANY FOR DUKE
18		ENERGY CAROLINAS, PROVIDE INFORMATION TO ITS
19		INVESTORS THAT IS RELEVANT TO THE COMMISSION'S
20		EVALUATION OF THE ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN FOR DUKE
21		CAROLINAS?
22	A.	Yes. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-1, which contains excerpts from Duke
23		Energy's presentation entitled Duke Energy Winter Update January 2020. I
24		obtained this presentation from Duke Energy's web site.

1		Page 2 of Exhibit RAB-1 provides Duke Energy's explanation of the
2		recent settlement agreement regarding coal ash costs, which was entered into
3		with the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality and other parties
4		represented by the Southern Environmental Law Center on December 31, 2019.
5		Duke noted that the settlement provided "clarity on closure method and costs."
6		Page 3 of Exhibit RAB-1 shows Duke Energy's presentation of its
7		"attractive risk-adjusted total shareholder return" of $8\% - 10\%$ . This total return
8		consists of a dividend yield of 4.2% and a growth rate of $4\% - 6\%$ . I note that
9		my recommended ROE for Duke Carolinas of 9.0% falls in the middle of this
10		range. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE of 10.5% is well above the total
11		shareholder return range cited by Duke Energy.
12	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL
12 13	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?
12 13 14	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas
12 13 14 15	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate
12 13 14 15 16	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those
12 13 14 15 16 17	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are slightly above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are slightly above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for the electric utilities covered by the aforementioned EEI publication.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<b>Q.</b> A.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS? Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are slightly above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for the electric utilities covered by the aforementioned EEI publication. With respect to the return on equity in this case, Duke Carolinas' credit

of the proxy group that Mr. Hevert and I use in this case. There is no basis for
 the Company's allowed ROE to be higher than the proxy group results.

# 3 III. <u>DETERMINATION OF RETURN ON EQUITY</u> 4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE METHODS YOU EMPLOYED IN 5 ESTIMATING YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR 6 DUKE CAROLINAS.

7 I employed a Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") analysis using a proxy group of A. 8 19 regulated electric utilities as selected by Mr. Hevert. In my opinion, they 9 form a reasonable basis for estimating the investor required return on equity for 10 Duke Carolinas. I also employed Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") 11 analyses using both historical and forward-looking data. Although I primarily 12 relied on the DCF results for my recommended 9.0% ROE for the Company, 13 the results from the CAPM tend to support the reasonableness of my 14 recommendation.

#### 15 Q. DESCRIBE THE PROXY GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE 16 THE COST OF EQUITY FOR DUKE CAROLINAS.

A. In this case, I chose to use the same proxy group that Mr. Hevert used in his
ROE analyses. Mr. Hevert discussed his approach to developing his
recommended proxy group on pages 23 through 24 of his Direct Testimony.
Mr. Hevert's selection criteria are generally reasonable and include regulated
electric utilities that have investment grade credit ratings from S&P. Using the
same proxy group as Mr. Hevert also has the advantage of eliminating a source
of disagreement between our respective ROE analyses and furnishes the

Commission with a consistent group of companies to compare and evaluate our
 ROE results and recommendations.

#### 3 Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") Model

#### 4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE BASIC DCF APPROACH.

5 A. The basic DCF approach is rooted in valuation theory. It is based on the premise 6 that the value of a financial asset is determined by its ability to generate future 7 net cash flows. In the case of a common stock, those future cash flows generally 8 take the form of dividends and appreciation in stock price. The value of the 9 stock to investors is the discounted present value of future cash flows. The 10 general equation then is:

11  

$$V = \frac{R}{(1+r)} + \frac{R}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{R}{(1+r)^3} + \dots + \frac{R}{(1+r)^n}$$
12  
Where:  $V = asset value$   
13  

$$R = yearly cash flows$$

13 14

*r* = *discount rate* 

15 This is no different from determining the value of any asset from an economic 16 point of view; however, the commonly employed DCF model makes certain 17 simplifying assumptions. One is that the stream of income from the equity share 18 is assumed to be perpetual; that is, there is no salvage or residual value at the 19 end of some maturity date (as is the case with a bond). Another important 20 assumption is that financial markets are reasonably efficient; that is, they 21 correctly evaluate the cash flows relative to the appropriate discount rate, thus 22 rendering the stock price efficient relative to other alternatives. Finally, the 23 model I typically employ also assumes a constant growth rate in dividends. The

fundamental relationship employed in the DCF method is described by the formula:

$$k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g$$

1

2

3 4

5

6 7 Where: $D_1 =$  the next period dividend $P_0 =$  current stock priceg = expected growth rate

$$k = investor-required return$$

8 Embodied in this formula, it is assumed that "k" reflects the investors' expected 9 return. Use of the DCF method to determine an investor-required return is 10 complicated by the need to express investors' expectations relative to 11 dividends, earnings, and book value over an infinite time horizon. Financial 12 theory suggests that stockholders purchase common stock on the assumption 13 that there will be some change in the rate of dividend payments over time. We 14 assume that the rate of growth in dividends is constant over the assumed time 15 horizon, but the model could easily handle varying growth rates if we knew 16 what they were. Finally, the relevant time frame is prospective rather than 17 retrospective.

### 18 Q. WHAT WAS YOUR FIRST STEP IN DETERMINING THE DCF 19 RETURN ON EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. I first determined the current dividend yield, D<sub>1</sub>/P<sub>0</sub>, from the basic equation. My
general practice is to use six months as the most reasonable period over which
to estimate the dividend yield. The six-month period I used covered the months
from August 2019 through January 2020. I obtained historical prices and
dividends from Yahoo! Finance. The annualized dividend divided by the

- average monthly price represents the average dividend yield for each month in
   the period.
- 3 The resulting average dividend yield for the proxy group is 2.88%.
  4 These calculations are shown in Exhibit RAB-2.

## 5 Q. HAVING ESTABLISHED THE AVERAGE DIVIDEND YIELD, HOW 6 DID YOU DETERMINE THE INVESTORS' EXPECTED GROWTH 7 RATE FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

- A. The investors' expected growth rate, in theory, correctly forecasts the constant
  rate of growth in dividends. The dividend growth rate is a function of earnings
  growth and the payout ratio, neither of which is known precisely for the future.
  We refer to a perpetual growth rate since the DCF model has no cut-off point.
  We must estimate the investors' expected growth rate because there is no way
  to know with absolute certainty what investors expect the growth rate to be in
  the short term, much less in perpetuity.
- 15 For my analysis in this proceeding, I used three major sources of
  analysts' forecasts for growth. These sources are The Value Line Investment
  Survey, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance.

### 18 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE VALUE LINE, ZACKS, AND YAHOO! 19 FINANCE.

A. The Value Line Investment Survey is a widely used and respected source of
investor information that covers approximately 1,700 companies in its Standard
Edition and several thousand in its Plus Edition. It provides both historical and
forecasted information on a number of important data elements. Value Line

neither participates in financial markets as a broker nor works for the utility
 industry in any capacity of which I am aware.

Zacks gathers opinions from a variety of analysts on earnings growth
forecasts for numerous firms including regulated electric utilities. The estimates
of the analysts responding are combined to produce consensus average
estimates of earnings growth. I obtained Zacks' earnings growth forecasts from
its web site.

8 Like Zacks, Yahoo! Finance also compiles and reports consensus 9 analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. I obtained these forecasts from the 10 Yahoo! Finance web site.

#### 11 Q. WHY DID YOU RELY ON ANALYSTS' FORECASTS IN YOUR 12 ANALYSIS?

A. Return on equity analysis is a forward-looking process. Five-year or ten-year historical growth rates may not accurately represent investor expectations for future dividend growth. Analysts' forecasts for earnings and dividend growth provide better proxies for the expected growth component in the DCF model than historical growth rates. Analysts' forecasts are also widely available to investors and one can reasonably assume that they influence investor expectations.

## 20 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU USED ANALYSTS' DIVIDEND AND 21 EARNINGS GROWTH FORECASTS IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH 22 DCF ANALYSIS.

A. Columns (1) through (4) of Exhibit RAB-3 shows the forecasted dividend and
earnings growth rates from Value Line and the earnings growth forecasts from
Zacks and Yahoo! Finance for the companies in the proxy group. It is important
to include dividend growth forecasts in the DCF model since the model calls
for forecasted cash flows and Value Line is the only source of which I am aware
that forecasts dividend growth.

### 7 Q. HOW DID YOU PROCEED TO DETERMINE THE DCF RETURN OF 8 EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

9 A. To estimate the expected dividend yield (D<sub>1</sub>), the current dividend yield must
10 be moved forward in time to account for dividend increases over the next twelve
11 months. I estimated the expected dividend yield by multiplying the current
12 dividend yield by one plus one-half the expected growth rate.

13 Exhibit RAB-3 presents my standard method of calculating dividend 14 yields, growth rates, and return on equity for the proxy group. The DCF Return 15 on Equity Calculation section shows the application of each of four growth rates 16 I used in my analysis to the current group dividend yield of 2.88% to calculate 17 the expected dividend yield. I then added the expected growth rates to the 18 expected dividend yield. My DCF return on equity was calculated using two 19 different methods. Method 1 uses the Average Growth Rates shown in the upper 20 section of Exhibit RAB-3 and Method 2 utilizes the median growth rates shown 21 in that section.

### Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL?

A. The results for Method 1 range from 8.46% to 8.73% and the results for Method
 2 range from 8.21% to 9.02%. The average results for Methods 1 and 2 are
 8.54% and 8.67%, respectively, for the proxy group.

#### 4 Capital Asset Pricing Model

### 5 Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL 6 ("CAPM") APPROACH.

7 A. The theory underlying the CAPM approach is that investors, through diversified 8 portfolios, may combine assets to minimize the total risk of the portfolio. 9 Diversification allows investors to diversify away all risks specific to a 10 particular company and be left only with market risk that affects all companies. Thus, the CAPM theory identifies two types of risks for a security: company-11 12 specific risk and market risk. Company-specific risk includes such events as 13 strikes, management errors, marketing failures, lawsuits, and other events that 14 are unique to a particular firm. Market risk includes inflation, business cycles, 15 war, variations in interest rates, and changes in consumer confidence. Market 16 risk tends to affect all stocks and cannot be diversified away. The idea behind 17 the CAPM is that diversified investors are rewarded with returns based on 18 market risk.

Within the CAPM framework, the expected return on a security is equal to the risk-free rate of return plus a risk premium that is proportional to the security's market, or non-diversifiable, risk. Beta is the factor that reflects the inherent market risk of a security and measures the volatility of a particular security relative to the overall market for securities. For example, a stock with

1	a beta of 1.0 indicates that if the market rises by 15%, that stock will also rise
2	by 15%. This stock moves in tandem with movements in the overall market.
3	Stocks with a beta of 0.5 will only rise or fall 50% as much as the overall
4	market. So with an increase in the market of 15%, this stock will only rise 7.5%.
5	Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 will rise and fall more than the overall market.
6	Thus, beta is the measure of the relative risk of individual securities vis-à-vis
7	the market.
8	Based on the foregoing discussion, the equation for determining the
9	return for a security in the CAPM framework is:
10	$K = Rf + \beta(MRP)$
11	<i>Where:</i> $K = Required Return on equity$
12	<i>Rf</i> = <i>Risk-free rate</i>
13	MRP = Market risk premium
14	$\beta = Beta$
15	This equation tells us about the risk/return relationship posited by the CAPM.
16	Investors are risk averse and will only accept higher risk if they expect to
17	receive higher returns. These returns can be determined in relation to a stock's
18	beta and the market risk premium. The general level of risk aversion in the
19	economy determines the market risk premium. If the risk-free rate of return is
20	3.0% and the required return on the total market is 15%, then the risk premium
21	is 12%. Any stock's risk premium can be determined by multiplying its beta by
22	the market risk premium. Its total return may then be estimated by adding the
23	risk-free rate to that risk premium. Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 are
24	considered riskier than the overall market and will have higher required returns.

1	Conversely, stocks with betas less than 1.0 will have required returns lower than
2	the market as a whole.

### 3 Q. IN GENERAL, ARE THERE CONCERNS REGARDING THE USE OF 4 THE CAPM IN ESTIMATING THE RETURN ON EQUITY?

A. Yes. There is some controversy surrounding the use of the CAPM and its
accuracy regarding expected returns. There is substantial evidence that beta is
not the primary factor for determining the risk of a security. For example, Value
Line's "Safety Rank" is a measure of total risk, not its calculated beta
coefficient. Beta coefficients usually describe only a small amount of total
investment risk. Dr. Burton Malkiel, author of *A Random Walk Down Wall Street* noted the following in his best-selling book on investing:

12 Second, as Professor Richard Roll of UCLA has argued, we must keep in mind that it is very difficult (indeed probably 13 impossible) to measure beta with any degree of precision. The 14 S&P 500 Index is not "the market." The Total Stock Market 15 contains many thousands of additional stocks in the United 16 States and thousands more in foreign countries. Moreover, the 17 18 total market includes bonds, real estate, commodities, and assets of all sorts, including one of the most important assets any of us 19 has - the human capital built up by education, work, and life 20 experience. Depending on exactly how you measure "the 21 market" you can obtain very different beta values.<sup>11</sup> 22

Pratt and Grabowski also stated the following with respect to the CAPM:<sup>12</sup>

Even though the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) is the most widely used method of estimating the cost of equity capital, the accuracy and predictive power of beta as the sole measure of risk have increasingly come under attack. As a result, alternative measures of risk have been proposed and tested. That is, despite

23

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> A Random Walk Down Wall Street, Burton G. Malkiel, page 218, 2019 edition.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Cost of Capital, Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, 5th Edition, page 288, published by Wiley.

its wide adoption, academics and practitioners alike have questioned the usefulness of CAPM in accurately estimating the cost of equity capital and the use of beta as a reliable measure of risk.

1

2

3 4

5 As a practical matter, there is substantial judgment involved in 6 estimating the required market return and market risk premium. In theory, the 7 CAPM requires an estimate of the return on the total market for investments, 8 including stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. It is nearly impossible for the analyst 9 to estimate such a broad-based return. Often in utility cases, a market return is 10 estimated using the S&P 500. However, as Dr. Malkiel pointed out, this is a 11 limited source of information with respect to estimating the investor's required 12 return for all investments. In practice, the total market return estimate faces 13 significant limitations to its estimation and, ultimately, its usefulness in quantifying the investor required ROE. 14

In the final analysis, a considerable amount of judgment must be employed in determining the market return and expected risk premium elements of the CAPM equation. The analyst's application of judgment can significantly influence the results obtained from the CAPM. My past experience with the CAPM indicates that it is prudent to use a wide variety of data in estimating investor-required returns. Of course, the range of results may also be wide, indicating the difficulty in obtaining a reliable estimate from the CAPM.

### Q. HOW DID YOU ESTIMATE THE MARKET RETURN AND MARKET RISK PREMIUM OF THE CAPM?

A. I used two approaches to estimate the market risk premium portion of theCAPM equation. One approach uses the expected return on the market and is

forward-looking. The other approach employs an historical risk premium based
 on actual stock and bond returns from 1926 through 2018.

### 3 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR FORWARD-LOOKING APPROACH TO 4 ESTIMATING THE MARKET RISK PREMIUM.

5 A. The first source I used was the Value Line Investment Analyzer Plus Edition, 6 for January 10, 2020. This edition covers several thousand stocks. The Value Line Investment Analyzer provides a summary statistical report detailing, 7 8 among other things, forecasted growth rates for earnings and book value for the 9 companies Value Line follows as well as the projected total annual return over 10 the next 3 to 5 years. I present these growth rates and Value Line's projected 11 annual returns on page 2 of Exhibit RAB-4. I included median earnings and 12 book value growth rates. The estimated market returns using Value Line's 13 market data range from 10.61% to 11.61%. The average of these market returns 14 is 11.11%.

## 15 Q. WHY DID YOU USE MEDIAN GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES 16 RATHER THAN THE AVERAGE GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES FOR 17 THE VALUE LINE COMPANIES?

A. Using median growth rates is likely a more accurate approach to estimating the
central tendency of Value Line's large data set compared to the average growth
rates. Average earnings and book value growth rates may be unduly influenced
by very high or very low 3–5-year growth rates that are unsustainable in the
long run. For example, Value Line's Statistical Summary shows both the
highest and lowest value for earnings and book value growth forecasts. For

earnings growth, Value Line showed the highest earnings growth forecast to be
92.5% and the lowest growth rate to be -13.5%. With respect to book value, the
highest growth rate was 84% and the lowest was a -27.5%. None of these
growth rate projections is compatible with long-run growth prospects for the
market as a whole. The median growth rate is not influenced by such extremes
because it represents the middle value of a very wide range of earnings growth
rates.

#### 8 Q. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR MARKET RETURN ANALYSIS.

9 A. I also considered a supplemental check to the Value Line projected market return estimates. Duff and Phelps compiled a study of historical returns on the 10 stock market in its 2019 Valuation Handbook - U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, 11 12 which is now part of its Cost of Capital Navigator subscription service. Some 13 analysts employ this historical data to estimate the market risk premium of 14 stocks over the risk-free rate. The assumption is that a risk premium calculated 15 over a long period of time is reflective of investor expectations going forward. 16 Exhibit RAB-5 presents the calculation of the market returns and market risk 17 premiums using the historical data from Duff and Phelps.

### 18 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THIS HISTORICAL RISK PREMIUM IS 19 CALCULATED.

A. Exhibit RAB-5 shows the arithmetic average of yearly historical stock market
 returns over the historical period from 1926 – 2018. The average annual income
 return for 20-year Treasury bond is subtracted from these historical stock
 returns to obtain the historical market risk premium of stock returns over long-

term Treasury bond income returns. The resulting historical market risk
 premium is 6.9%.

### 3 Q. DID YOU ADD AN ADDITIONAL MEASURE OF THE HISTORICAL 4 RISK PREMIUM IN THIS CASE?

5 Yes. Duff and Phelps reported the results of a study by Dr. Roger Ibbotson and A. 6 Dr. Peng Chen indicating that the historical risk premium of stock returns over long-term government bond returns has been significantly influenced upward 7 by substantial growth in the price/earnings ("P/E") ratio.<sup>13</sup> Duff and Phelps 8 9 noted that this growth in the P/E ratio for stocks was subtracted out of the historical risk premium to arrive at an adjusted "supply side" historical 10 arithmetic market risk premium is 6.14%, which I have also included in Exhibit 11 12 RAB-5.

#### 13 Q. HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE RISK FREE RATE?

- A. I used two different measures for the risk-free rate. The first measure is the
  average 30-year Treasury Bond yield for the six-month period from August
  2019 through January 2020. This represents a current measure of the risk-free
  rate based on actual current Treasury yields, which is 2.21%.
- 18 The second measure comes from Duff and Phelps' most recent 19 "normalized" risk-free rate of September 30, 2019.<sup>14</sup> Duff and Phelps 20 developed this normalized risk-free rate using its measure of the "real risk free

<sup>13</sup> 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Duff and Phelps, Cost of Capital Navigator, Chapter 3, pp. 45 - 47.
 <sup>14</sup> <u>https://www.duffandphelps.com/insights/publications/valuation/us-normalized-risk-free-</u>

1		rate" and expected inflation. The Duff and Phelps normalized risk-free rate is
2		3.0%.
3	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CALCULATED MARKET RISK
4		PREMIUM ESTIMATES WITH THE FORWARD-LOOKING DATA
5		FROM VALUE LINE AND THE HISTORICAL DUFF AND PHELPS
6		EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.
7	A.	My market risk premiums from Exhibits RAB-4 and RAB-5 are as follows:
8		• Forward-looking risk premiums 8.11% - 8.90%
9		• Historical risk premium 6.14% - 6.90%
10		By way of comparison, Duff and Phelps currently recommends an equity risk
11		premium of 5.5%, which resulted in a base U.S. cost of capital estimate of 8.5%.
12		Based on this comparison, my range of equity risk premium estimates are
13		certainly not conservative or understated.
14	Q.	HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR BETA?
15	A.	I obtained the betas for the companies in the proxy group from most recent
16		Value Line reports. The average of the Value Line betas for the proxy group is
17		0.56.
18	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CAPM RESULTS.
19	A.	For my forward-looking CAPM return on equity estimates, the CAPM results
20		are 7.20% - 7.55%. Using historical risk premiums, the CAPM results range
21		from 5.66% - 6.87%.

#### Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS REGARDING THE RESULTS OF THE CAPM AT THIS TIME?

1	A.	Yes. The CAPM is currently producing results that are low under a reasonable
2		range of equity risk premium estimates. Even if I had used Value Line's highest
3		expected market return of 12.21% from Exhibit RAB-4 and the Duff and Phelps
4		normalized risk-free rate, the CAPM result would have been:
5		CAPM = 3.0% + .57 (12.21% - 3.0%) = 8.25%
6		
7		This represents the top of the range for the CAPM, which is still substantially
8		below my average DCF estimates. At this point, I cannot recommend that the
9		Commission place substantial weight on the CAPM. Although Mr. Hevert
10		presented CAPM results that are higher, his analysis is fraught with problems
11		that I will discuss at length later in my testimony.
12	ROE	Conclusions and Recommendations
13	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COST OF EQUITY RESULTS FOR
14		YOUR DCF AND CAPM ANALYSES.
15	A.	Table 2 below summarizes my return on equity results using the DCF and
16		CAPM for the proxy group of companies.

SUMMARY OF ROE EST	IMATES
DCF Methodology	
Average Growth Rates	
- High	8.73%
- Low	8.46%
- Average	8.54%
Median Growth Rates:	
- High	9.02%
- Low	8.21%
- Average	8.67%
CAPM Methodology	
Forward-lookng Market Return:	
- Current 30-Year Treasury	7.20%
- D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate	7.55%
Historical Risk Premium:	
- Current 30-Year Treasury	5.66% - 6.08%
- D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate	6.45% - 6.87%

#### 1

6

7

9

### 2 Q. DID YOU REVIEW RECENTLY ALLOWED EQUITY RETURNS 3 FROM REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

4 A. Yes. My Table 1 shows that the average commission allowed ROEs and 30-

5 Year Treasury Bond yields for 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 were as follows:

- 2016: ROE 9.60%, 30-Year Treasury 2.62%
- 2017: ROE 9.68%, 30-Year Treasury 2.82%
- 8 2018: ROE 9.56%, 30-Year Treasury 2.99%
  - 2019: ROE 9.57%, 30-Year Treasury 3.10%

10 I note that the average 30-year Treasury yields in these years were significantly

11 higher than current long-term Treasury yields. Exhibit RAB-4 shows that the

- 12 most recent six-month average 30-year Treasury Bond yield is only 2.21%,
- 13 compared to the average yield in 2019 of 3.10%. With long-term Treasury

yields so much lower now, it makes sense that the allowed ROE for regulated
 electric companies should decline as well.

#### 3 Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR DUKE 4 CAROLINAS?

A. Based on my analysis in this case and the decline in long-term interest rates in
the economy generally, I recommend that the Commission adopt a 9.00% return
on equity for Duke Carolinas.

#### 8 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU ARRIVED AT YOUR 9 RECOMMENDATION.

10 A. I began with the average DCF ROE results in Table 2 and also considered the 11 top end of my DCF range, which is 9.02%. In recommending 9.0%, I recognize 12 that recent Commission allowed returns are higher than my DCF results. However, I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed ROE on 13 14 the average allowed ROEs in other states. Such an approach would not be based 15 on the specific evidence and circumstances presented in this case. Nevertheless, 16 my recommendation of 9.0% is reasonably close to recently allowed ROEs and 17 is fully based on the market evidence and analysis I reviewed.

I also considered the comments from the Value Line Investment Survey I quoted in Section II of my Direct Testimony, which stated that valuations for utility stocks are already within their forecasted levels for the 2022 – 2024 time period. My recommendation of 9.0% allows for some risk of declines in the stock prices of the companies in the proxy group given the current high valuations and the "reach for yield" by investors mentioned by Value Line.

### 1Q.DID YOU ACCEPT THE COMPANY'S REQUESTED CAPITAL2STRUCTURE?

3 A. No. Duke Carolinas requested that the Commission grant a 53% common equity 4 ratio in this proceeding. However, the Company's December 31, 2018 equity 5 ratio is 51.5% with a long-term debt ratio of 48.5%. The 51.5% actual equity 6 ratio is fully consistent with and supportive of the Company's current credit 7 ratings. Company witness Newlin, who submitted testimony on capital 8 structure, did not provide any analysis showing that a 53% equity was necessary 9 or prudent to support the Company's credit ratings or that a 51.5% equity would 10 harm the Company's credit profile.

## Q. HOW DOES DUKE CAROLINAS' 2018 COMMON EQUITY RATIO COMPARE WITH THE COMMON EQUITY RATIOS OF THE PROXY GROUP?

A. Table 3 below shows the 2018 common equity ratios for each company in the
proxy group as well as the average common equity ratio for the group.

Table 3 Proxy Group 2018 Common Equity	Ratios
	60.1%
Alliant Energy Corporation	46.7%
Ameren Corn	48.8%
American Electric Power Co	46.8%
Avangrid Inc	73.8%
CMS Energy Corporation	30.7%
DTE Energy Company	45.8%
Everay. Inc.	60.0%
Hawaiian Electric	51.7%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	56.0%
Northwestern Corporation	47.8%
OGE Energy Corp.	58.0%
Otter Tail Corporation	55.3%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	53.0%
PNM Resources, Inc.	38.6%
Portland General Electric Company	53.5%
Southern Company	37.6%
WEC Energy Group	49.4%
Xcel Energy Inc.	43.6%
Average	50.4%
Source: Value Line Investment Survey	

The average common equity ratio for the proxy group is 50.4%, lower than Duke Carolinas' 2018 equity ratio. This indicates that the Company has slightly less financial risk from debt in its capital structure than the proxy group. It also demonstrates the reasonableness of using Duke Carolinas' 2018 capital structure for ratemaking purposes in this docket.

7 Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED WEIGHTED COST OF CAPITAL

#### 8 **FOR DUKE CAROLINAS?**

1

9 A. My recommended weighted cost of capital is presented in Table 4. I used the 10 Company's 2018 capital structure, its 2018 cost of debt of 4.51%, and my

11 recommended ROE of 9.0%. The weighed cost of capital is 6.82%.

Recommended	Table 4 Weighted C	ost of Capital		
	Capital <u>Ratio</u>	Component <u>Costs</u>	Weighted Avg Cost	
Long Term Debt Common Equity	48.50% <u>51.50%</u>	4.51% 9.00%	2.19% <u>4.64%</u>	
Total Capital	100.00%		6.82%	

## IV. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA</u> Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

1

A. Mr. Hevert presented his analysis of North Carolinas' economic conditions
beginning on page 53 of his Direct Testimony. As a preliminary matter, Mr.
Hevert set forth the Commission's considerations with respect to balancing the
interests of investors and ratepayers in setting the allowed ROE for North
Carolina utilities.<sup>15</sup> With respect to his economic analysis, Mr. Hevert reached
the following main conclusions:<sup>16</sup>

- North Carolinas' unemployment rate has fallen by two-thirds since its
  peak in 2009-2010 and as of June 2019 the unemployment rate stood at
  4.20%, which is higher than the national average of 3.70%.
- The unemployment rate in the counties served by Duke Carolinas is
  "approximately" equal to the North Carolina average unemployment
  rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, Docket No. E-7, Sub 989, Order on Remand, October 23, 2013, at 34 - 35; Dominion Remand Order, Docket No. E-22, Sub 479 at 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Refer to pages 61 through 63 of Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony.

1		• North Carolinas' Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") is "highly
2		correlated" with national GDP.
3		• Median household income has grown in North Carolina and has grown
4		at a rate consistent with the national average median income. Also, the
5		overall cost of living in North Carolina is below the national average.
6		• Residential electricity rates have been approximately 8.28% below the
7		national average over the last 15 years.
8		• Based on his analysis, Mr. Hevert opined that his recommended 10.5%
9		ROE is "fair and reasonable to DE Carolinas, its shareholders, and its
10		customers in light of the effect of those changing economic conditions."
11	Q.	PLEASE PRESENT YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE
12		STUDY CONDUCTED BY MR. HEVERT.
13	A.	My conclusions are:
14		• Although the decline in unemployment rates for North Carolina and the
15		counties that Duke Carolinas serves are correlated with the national
16		
17		average, they are higher than the national average.
		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated</li> </ul>
18		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the</li> </ul>
18 19		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the</li> </ul>
18 19 20		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the national average.</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the national average.</li> <li>Duke Carolinas' lower than average residential rates and North</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21 22		<ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the national average.</li> <li>Duke Carolinas' lower than average residential rates and North Carolinas' lower than average cost of living do not justify the</li> </ul>

1	Q.	PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO
2		UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE
3		UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

4 A. As Mr. Hevert pointed out in his Direct Testimony, North Carolinas' 5 unemployment rate fell as the overall U.S. unemployment rate fell, although 6 North Carolinas' unemployment rate was 0.50% higher as of June 2019. As of 7 December 2019, the U.S. unemployment rate was 3.50% and the North Carolina unemployment rates was 3.70%, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor 8 Statistics.<sup>17</sup> I also reviewed Mr. Hevert's data supporting his unemployment 9 10 analysis in Chart 4 on page 56 of his Direct Testimony. Table 5 below presents 11 Mr. Hevert's monthly unemployment rate data from January 2018 through June 12 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The North Carolina unemployment rate was preliminary as of the preparation of my Direct Testimony.

Unemployment Rate Comparison			
	U.S. Unemployment <u>Rate</u>	N.C. Unemployment <u>Rate</u>	Difference
Jan-2018	4.10	4.20	0.10
Feb-2018	4.10	4.20	0.10
Mar-2018	4.00	4.10	0.10
Apr-2018	3.90	4.00	0.10
May-2018	3.80	4.00	0.20
Jun-2018	4.00	3.90	(0.10)
Jul-2018	3.90	3.80	(0.10)
Aug-2018	3.80	3.70	(0.10)
Sep-2018	3.70	3.70	-
Oct-2018	3.80	3.70	(0.10)
Nov-2018	3.70	3.70	-
Dec-2018	3.90	3.70	(0.20)
Jan-2019	4.00	3.80	(0.20)
Feb-2019	3.80	3.90	0.10
Mar-2019	3.80	4.00	0.20
Apr-19	3.60	4.00	0.40
May-19	3.60	4.10	0.50
Jun-19	3.70	4.20	0.50

1

13 Carolina's median income has been persistently and significantly below the

<sup>2</sup> Note that the "Difference" column presents the difference between the North 3 Carolina unemployment rate and the U.S. unemployment rate. In January 2018, 4 for example, the North Carolina unemployment rate was higher than the national average, resulting in positive 0.10 difference. From July 2018 through 5 6 January 2019 North Carolinas' unemployment rate was lower than the national 7 average, then went back above the national average in February 2019. North 8 Carolinas' unemployment rate has declined since Mr. Hevert filed his testimony 9 in this case, but is slightly higher than the U.S. unemployment rate. 10 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE DIFFERENCE IN MEDIAN INCOME 11 BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE AND NORTH CAROLINA. 12 A. The data underlying Mr. Hevert's median income comparison shows that North

U.S. median income during the entire study period. Table 6 below presents U.S.
 and North Carolina median income and the percentage difference between
 them. This data was taken from Mr. Hevert's work papers.

Table 6 Median Income Comparison				
<u>Year</u>	U.S. Median Income	N.C. Median Income	Difference	
2018	63,179	53,369	-15.5%	
2017	61,136	49,547	-19.0%	
2016	59,039	53,764	-8.9%	
2015	56,516	50,797	-10.1%	
2014	53,657	46,784	-12.8%	
2013	53,585	46,337	-13.5%	
2012	51,017	41,553	-18.6%	
2011	50,054	45,206	-9.7%	
2010	49,276	43,830	-11.1%	
2009	49,777	41,906	-15.8%	
2008	50,303	42,930	-14.7%	
2007	50,233	43,513	-13.4%	
2006	48,201	39,797	-17.4%	
2005	46,326	42,056	-9.2%	
Source: Mr. Hevert's work papers				

5 Table 6 shows that the difference between the North Carolina and U.S. median 6 income levels has grown from -8.9% in 2016 to -19.0% in 2017 and -15.5% in 7 2018. These differences underscore the importance of setting the allowed ROE 8 and the overall cost of capital as low as possible while still satisfying the legal 9 requirements of *Hope* and *Bluefield* and the North Carolina Supreme Court's 10 finding with respect to return on equity.

4

11	Q.	WHAT IS THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT ON DUKE
12		CAROLINAS NORTH CAROLINA RATEPAYERS FROM MR.
13		HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED 10.5% ROE AND THE COMPANY'S
### PROPOSED 53% EQUITY RATIO COMPARED TO YOUR RECOMMENDATION?

3 The rate impact on North Carolina customers is substantial. Exhibit RAB-6 A. 4 presents my calculation of the increased revenue requirement from the 5 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% and common equity ratio of 53% 6 compared to my recommended overall cost of capital. My analysis uses the Company's requested rate base and the tax rates, the NCUC fee percentage, and 7 the uncollectible rate from the Company's Exhibit C. Duke Carolinas' 8 9 requested return on rate base would cost North Carolina ratepayers an 10 additional \$157.1 million per year in their rates compared to my 11 recommendation.

In conclusion, a 9.00% ROE and an actual 51.5% common equity ratio is more than adequate to meet *Hope* and *Bluefield* standards with respect to comparable returns, financial integrity and ability to attract capital. It will also satisfy the requirement for the Commission's consideration of the economic impact on North Carolina ratepayers from the allowed rate of return in this case.

17 V. <u>RESPONSE TO DUKE CAROLINAS' DIRECT TESTIMONY</u>

18 Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR.
19 ROBERT HEVERT?

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY AND
  22 APPROACH TO RETURN ON EQUITY.

1	A.	Mr. Hevert employed three methods to estimate the investor required rate of
2		return for Duke Carolinas: (1) the constant growth DCF model, (2) the CAPM
3		and the empirical CAPM ("ECAPM"), and (3) the Bond Yield Plus Risk
4		Premium model ("BYRP"). Mr. Hevert also presented the results of the
5		Expected Return approach based on Value Line's forecasted returns on book
6		equity for the proxy group.
7		For his constant growth DCF approach, Mr. Hevert used Value Line,
8		First Call, and Zacks for the investor expected growth rate. For the proxy group,
9		Mr. Hevert's mean growth rate ROE results ranged from $8.86\%$ to $9.09\%$ . <sup>18</sup>
10		With respect to the CAPM, Mr. Hevert utilized a current and near-term
11		projected yield on the 30-Year Treasury Bond for his risk-free rate. Using the
12		current Treasury bond yield of 2.63%, his CAPM results ranged from 8.68% to
13		9.74%. Using the near-term projected Treasury yield of 2.70%, his CAPM
14		results ranged from 8.75% to 9.81%. <sup>19</sup>
15		Mr. Hevert's ECAPM variation of the CAPM yielded results ranging
16		from 10.21% to 11.10%. <sup>20</sup>
17		Finally, Mr. Hevert's formulation of the BYRP approach resulted in a
18		ROE range of 9.90% - 10.06%. <sup>21</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Refer to Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony, page 80, Table 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> *Id.*, page 87, Table 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> *Id.*, page 92, Table 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> *Id.*, page 96, Table 9.

Based on the results of his analyses and judgment, Mr. Hevert
 recommended a ROE range for Duke Carolinas of 10.00% to 11.00%,
 concluding that the cost of equity is 10.50%.<sup>22</sup>

- 4 Q. BEFORE YOU PROCEED TO THE PARTICULARS OF YOUR
  5 REVIEW OF MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY, WHAT IS YOUR
  6 OVERALL CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO MR. HEVERT'S
  7 RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE?
- A. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% 11.00% fails to reflect the
  full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which are fairly
  consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of
  recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it
  appears that he mainly relied on the upper range of his CAPM and ECAPM and
  his BYRP method for the lower end of his recommended range.

#### 14 To put this another way, consider the following:

- Mr. Hevert rejected the mean results from the constant growth DCF in total.
- Mr. Hevert also apparently rejected his CAPM results given that the top
  end of his CAPM range was 9.81%.

What we are left with, then, is the BYRP results of 9.90% - 10.06% being
consistent with Mr. Hevert's floor recommendation of 10.0%. His ECAPM
results also fall within his recommended range. Although Mr. Hevert presented

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> *Id.*, page 13.

three different approaches to estimating the cost of equity for Duke Carolinas,
 he rejected the DCF model and CAPM results and relied almost exclusively on
 the ECAPM and BYRP.

# 4 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE FOR MR. HEVERT TO REJECT THE MEAN 5 RESULTS FROM HIS DCF ANALYSES?

6 A. No. It is inappropriate for Mr. Hevert to exclude the mean results of the constant growth DCF model in his recommended ROE for Duke Carolinas. The constant 7 growth DCF model utilizes verifiable public information with respect to 8 9 investor return requirements for electric utilities. Current stock prices are the 10 best indicators we have of investor expectations and analysts' earnings and 11 dividend growth forecasts may reasonably be assumed to influence investors' 12 required ROEs. Discarding this important publicly available information as Mr. 13 Hevert has done serves to significantly overstate his recommended investor 14 required return for a low-risk regulated utility company such as Duke Carolinas. 15 The DCF model currently shows that investor required returns are considerably 16 lower for utility stocks given their safety and security relative to the stock 17 market as a whole.

# 18 Q. IS USING THE HIGH MEAN RESULTS FROM THE DCF MODELS 19 APPROPRIATE?

A. No. Mr. Hevert's high mean results simply use the highest ROE for each
company in the proxy group, which is driven by the highest expected growth
rate. There is no basis for assuming that investors are more likely to expect the
highest growth rate from the three sources used by Mr. Hevert. The average of

the three sources is a far more likely and reasonable assumption. For example,
 the proxy group high mean using Mr. Hevert's 180-day average stock price is
 unduly influenced by excessive ROE estimates for Avangrid (13.71%),
 NextEra Energy (12.83%), Otter Tail (11.97%), and PNM Resources
 (11.23%).<sup>23</sup>

# Q. ON PAGE 80, LINES 9 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT CRITICIZED THE USE OF THE DCF MODEL ON CERTAIN GROUNDS. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S CRITICISMS.

A. Mr. Hevert testified that the DCF model is predicated on a number of
assumptions, one being a constant price/earnings (P/E) ratio. Since P/E ratios
in the utility sector are currently above their long-term average and the market's
P/E, Mr. Hevert recommended caution when viewing the DCF results. Mr.
Hevert also testified that the DCF model is producing results below the
authorized returns for electric utilities.

First, before I proceed to a more detailed response to Mr. Hevert's criticisms of the DCF model's assumptions, it is important to realize that none of the models Mr. Hevert and I use to estimate the investor required ROE strictly adhere to their underlying assumptions 100% of the time in the real world. The DCF, CAPM, and risk premium models all operate with certain simplifying assumptions. In Section III of my testimony I pointed out the limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effectiveness

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See Exhibit RBH-1, page 3 of 3.

1		relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the market
2		required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return requires
3		considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result in a
4		wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very different
5		estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to differ
6		considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hevert's
7		CAPM later in my testimony.
8		I suggest that the Commission recognize that no ROE estimation model
9		strictly adheres to its underlying assumptions all the time.
10	Q.	PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR RESPONSE TO MR. HEVERT'S
11		CRITICISM OF THE DCF MODEL'S ASSUMPTIONS.
12	A.	With respect to the assumption of a constant P/E ratio, simply because the utility
13		industry's current P/E ratio may be above the long-term average P/E ratio does
14		not mean that the DCF results based on current data are questionable and should
15		be thrown out. As I have stated previously in my testimony, capital markets are
16		efficient and can be assumed to reflect investor preferences in the prices they
17		are willing and able to pay for a regulated utility's common stock. This includes
18		publicly available information to which investors have access, including P/E
19		ratios. What this means is that it is reasonable to assume that current stock prices
20		are reflective of investors' required ROE and that the DCF model can provide
21		valid and valuable information to the Commission in its determination of the
22		allowed ROE for regulated utilities generally and for Duke Energy Carolinas in
23		this case.

1 **O**. **ON PAGE 81, LINES 10 THROUGH 19 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY,** MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE DCF MODEL ASSUMES THAT 2 THE RETURN TODAY WILL BE THE SAME RETURN REQUIRED IN 3 THE FUTURE, "EVEN THOUGH THE FEDERAL RESERVE ONLY 4 **RECENTLY HAS COMPLETED THE PRINCIPAL INITIATIVES OF** 5 6 ITS MONETARY POLICY NORMALIZATION AND IS CONTINUING TO ASSESS REALIZED AND EXPECTED ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 7 8 AS IT DETERMINES FUTURE ADJUSTMENTS, INTRODUCING A 9 DEGREE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING FUTURE MONETARY 10 POLICY ACTIONS." PLEASE COMMENT ON THIS STATEMENT.

11 A. Again, it is highly likely that investors have fully taken this information into 12 account into the prices they are willing to pay for bonds and utility stocks. The 13 Fed lowered the federal funds rate several times in 2019 and long-term Treasury 14 yields have fallen significantly. During 2019, the 30-year Treasury bond yield 15 fell from 3.04% in January to 2.3% December. Clearly, the trend in the 16 economy over the last year shows that capital costs are declining, not 17 increasing, and one would expect that investor required ROEs for low-risk 18 regulated electric utilities like Duke Carolinas would follow that trend.

Furthermore, all of the models used to estimate the investor's required ROE must fix a return "today" since no one knows with certainty what will happen in the future, including what investor expected returns will be. Future events and economic conditions will affect the required ROE in ways we cannot predict now.

1	Q.	ON PAGE 82 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT
2		TESTIFIED THAT SINCE 1980 ONLY ELEVEN UTILITY RATE
3		CASES INCLUDED AN AUTHORIZED ROE OF LESS THAN 9.0%.
4		PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY ON THIS
5		POINT.
6	A.	Including rate cases since 1980 is an irrelevant exercise because it places too
7		much emphasis on stale data. In the 1980s and 1990s interest rates and allowed
8		ROEs were far higher than they have been in the last few years. Consider the
9		following information I developed using the data in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-
10		5:
11 12		• From 1980 through 1989, the average awarded ROE was 14.80% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 11.35%.
13 14		• From 1990 through 1999, the average awarded ROE was 11.91% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 7.51%.
15 16		• From 2000 through 2009, the average awarded ROE was 10.62% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%.
17		These averages give the Commission a general picture of the interest rate and
18		ROE levels from the 1980s, 1990s, and 2000s and represent 1,218 of the 1,594
19		observations in Mr. Hevert's data set in Exhibit RBH-5. They are in no way
20		indicative of investor required returns today given how much higher interest
21		rates were during these prior periods.
22		Further consider that Mr. Hevert's recommendation of 10.5% is close
23		to the average ROE from 2000 - 2009 of 10.62%. During that period the
24		average 30-year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%, which is almost 250 basis
25		points higher than the December 2019 yield of 2.3%. With Treasury Bond

yields so much lower now, Mr. Hevert's ROE recommendation of 10.5% is
 clearly out of line.

# Q. ON PAGE 80, LINES 14 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTMONY MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE MEAN CONSTANT GROWTH DCF RESULTS ARE BELOW THE AUTHORIZED RETURN FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ECAPM RESULTS COMPARE WITH RECENT AUTHORIZED RETURNS?

8 A. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM ROEs based on the average Value Line beta range from 9 10.96% to 11.10% and are consistent with the upper end of Mr. Hevert's 10 recommended ROE range. These results are grossly in excess of current market-11 based returns as well as ROEs allowed in the last several years. Based on the 12 authorized ROE data in Exhibit RBH-5, one would have to go back to 2011 to 13 find an authorized ROE near or above 11.0%. Although Mr. Hevert criticized 14 the DCF model results for being below authorized returns, he did not apply the 15 same criterion to test whether his ECAPM results were reasonable.

16 Q. CONSIDERING THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION, PLEASE
17 SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO MR.
18 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE AND HIS ROE
19 RECOMMENDATION FOR DUKE CAROLINAS.

A. I conclude that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE
range and his recommended ROE of 10.50%. Mr. Hevert's 10.50% ROE
recommendation is excessive in today's market environment. Mr. Hevert's
ROE range omits critically important information from the DCF model and, as

1 a result, misstates the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke 2 Carolinas.

#### 3 **CAPM and ECAPM**

#### 4 Q. **BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE MAIN ELEMENTS OF MR. HEVERT'S** 5 **CAPM APPROACH.**

- 6 On pages 84 and 85 of his Direct Testimony, Mr. Hevert testified that he used A. 7 two different measures of the risk-free rate: the current 30-day average yield on the 30-year Treasury bond (2.63%) and a near-term projected 30-year Treasury 8 9 bond yield (2.70%). Mr. Hevert then calculated ex-ante measures of total 10 market returns for the S&P 500 using data from Bloomberg and Value Line. 11 Total market returns from these two sources were 14.46% using Bloomberg data and 14.62% return using Value Line data.<sup>24</sup> Subtracting out the risk-free 12 13 rate, the resulting market risk premiums were 12.04% - 12.19%.
- 14 Mr. Hevert used two different estimates for beta from Bloomberg (0.498) and Value Line (0.58).<sup>25</sup> 15

#### IS IT APPROPRIATE TO USE FORECASTED OR PROJECTED BOND 16 **Q**. 17 **YIELDS IN THE CAPM?**

18 No. Current interest rates and bond yields embody all of the relevant market A. 19 data and expectations of investors, including expectations of changing future 20 interest rates. The forecasted bond yield used by Mr. Hevert is at odds with the 21 trend of declining long-term bond yields in 2019. Current interest rates provide

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-3.

tangible and verifiable market evidence of investor return requirements today
and these are the interest rates and bond yields that should be used in both the
CAPM and in the bond yield plus risk premium analyses. To the extent that
investors give forecasted interest rates any weight at all, they are already
incorporated in current securities prices.

6 In this case, however, Mr. Hevert's forecasted bond yield is not 7 significantly different from his current bond yield. I would also note that current 8 30-year Treasury yields have declined since Mr. Hevert submitted his Direct 9 Testimony, with a January 2020 yield of 2.22%. In comparison, my range for 10 the risk-free rate is 2.21% – 3.00%, with a midpoint of 2.6%, so our estimates 11 for the risk-free rate do not differ significantly in this proceeding.

#### 12 Q. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ESTIMATES OF THE OVERALL MARKET

#### 13 **RETURN COMPARE TO YOURS?**

15

16

17

#### 14 A. My estimates of the market required return are as follows:

- Value Line 3-5 Year Total Return: 11.0% 12.21%
  - Value Line Growth Rates: 10.61%
  - S&P Average Historical Returns: 11.90%

18 Mr. Hevert's forecasted market returns of 14.48% - 14.62% are 19 extraordinarily high compared to historical norms. Further, his calculation of 20 the market return using Value Line's 3-5 year earnings growth estimates greatly exceeds the Value Line 3-5 year total annual return numbers I used 21 22 from the Value Line Investment Analyzer. Moreover, the number of companies 23 the Value Line Investment Analyzer used to develop the total annual return 24 numbers I used was 1,682, a far greater number of companies than the S&P 500 25 used by Mr. Hevert. I recommend that the Commission give Mr. Hevert's 26 estimated market returns little weight in this proceeding.

1	Q.	ARE THERE SOURCES OF WHICH YOU ARE AWARE THAT
2		SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF
3		12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?
4	A.	Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and
5		Allen the authors stated:
6 7 8		"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States." <sup>26</sup>
9		As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently
10		recommends a market risk premium of 5.5% and an overall U. S. cost of equity
11		of 8.5%. These sources underscore how much Mr. Hevert's recommended
12		market risk premiums inflated his CAPM and ECAPM ROE estimates.
13	Q.	BEGINNING ON PAGE 88 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
14		HEVERT EXPLAINED THAT HE ALSO INCLUDED THE ECAPM
15		ANALYSIS. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. HEVERT'S USE OF THE
16		ECAPM IN THIS CASE.
17	A.	The ECAPM is designed to account for the possibility that the CAPM
18		understates the return on equity for companies with betas less than 1.0. Mr.
19		Hevert explained on page 88 of his Direct Testimony how he applied the
20		adjustment to his CAPM data, which was based on the formula included in New
21		Regulatory Finance by Dr. Roger Morin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Richard A. Brealey, Stewart C. Myers, and Paul Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, page 154; McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 8th Edition, 2006.

1		The argument that an adjustment factor is needed to "correct" the
2		CAPM results for companies with betas less than 1.0 is further evidence of the
3		lack of accuracy inherent in the CAPM itself and with beta in particular, as I
4		pointed out earlier in my Direct Testimony. The ECAPM adjustment also
5		suggests that published betas by such sources as Value Line and Bloomberg are
6		incorrect and that investors should not rely on them in formulating their
7		estimates using the CAPM. Finally, although Mr. Hevert cited the source of the
8		ECAPM formula he used, he provided no evidence that investors favor this
9		version of the ECAPM over the standard CAPM.
10	Q.	PLEASE COMMENT ON THE ECAPM RESULTS REPORTED BY MR
11		HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT
11 12		HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY.
11 12 13	A.	HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECTTESTIMONY.The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%
11 12 13 14	A.	HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECTTESTIMONY.The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> </ol>	A.	HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECTTESTIMONY.The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission withsome perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> </ol>	A.	HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY. The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96% to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with some perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his Exhibit RBH-5, the last Commission authorized ROE exceeding 11.00% was
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> </ol>	A.	HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY. The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96% to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with some perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his Exhibit RBH-5, the last Commission authorized ROE exceeding 11.00% was September 2, 2011 (12.88%) and that value far exceeded the other Commission

- Bond yield in 2011 was 4.13%, a far higher yield than the recent 2.30% yield
  for the 30-Year Treasury Bond. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM results using the Value
  Line beta are so disproportionately high that they should be rejected out of hand
  by the Commission.
- 23 Risk Premium

#### 1 **Q**. PLEASE **SUMMARIZE** MR. **HEVERT'S** RISK PREMIUM 2 **APPROACH.**

3 Mr. Hevert developed an historical risk premium using Commission-allowed A. 4 returns for regulated electric utility companies and 30-year Treasury Bond yields from January 1980 through May 23, 2019. He used regression analysis 5 6 to estimate the value of the inverse relationship between interest rates and risk premiums during that period. Applying the regression coefficients to the 7 average risk premium and using the current and projected 30-year Treasury 8 9 yields I discussed earlier and also employing a long-term projected 30-year 10 Treasury Bond yield of 3.70%, Mr. Hevert's risk premium ROE estimate range is 9.90% - 10.06%.<sup>27</sup> 11

#### PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS. 12 0.

13 There are two major flaws in Mr. Hevert's analysis. First, it measures the A. returns allowed by regulatory commissions, not investor required returns 14 15 reflected in marketplace data; and second, it relies on historical allowed returns 16 dating back to 1980 rather than recent returns. The bond yield plus risk premium 17 approach is imprecise and can only provide very general guidance on the 18 current authorized ROE for a regulated electric utility. Risk premiums can 19 change substantially over time based on investor preferences and market 20 conditions. These changes will not be incorporated into an historical risk 21 premium analysis of the type Mr. Hevert uses that employs historical 22 commission allowed ROEs. As such, this approach is a "blunt instrument," if

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Hevert Direct Testimony, page 96, Table 9.

you will, for estimating the ROE in regulated proceedings. In my view, a properly formulated DCF model using current stock prices and growth forecasts is far more reliable and accurate than the bond yield plus risk premium approach, which relies on a historical risk premium analysis based on the allowed returns over a certain period of time.

## 6 Q. DO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM RESULTS ACCURATELY 7 TRACK RECENTLY ALLOWED ROES?

8 A. No. Even assuming the Commission accepts the use of data about allowed 9 ROEs as a substitute for market data, Mr. Hevert's model does not accurately 10 track recently allowed ROE data. To test the accuracy of Mr. Hevert's BYRP 11 model, I averaged the allowed returns and Treasury bond yields for 2018 as 12 reported in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5. The average allowed ROE for 2018 13 was 9.56% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 2.99%. I then 14 plugged in the 2.99% Treasury Bond yield to Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula in 15 Exhibit RBH-5 and the resulting BYRP ROE was 9.92%. Compared to the 16 actual average Commission-allowed 2018 ROE 9.56%, Mr. Hevert's formula 17 overshot the actual ROE by 36 basis points, or 0.36%. Likewise using the 18 December 2018 Treasury Bond yield of 2.30% in Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula 19 results in a ROE of 9.93%, which is nearly identical to the 9.92% ROE result 20 using a 2.99% Treasury Bond yield. It is clear that if the Treasury Bond yield 21 falls, the expected ROE should also fall, but Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula result 22 does not follow logically.

In my opinion, these calculations provide evidence to the Commission
 that using Mr. Hevert's risk premium model in today's economic environment
 will overstate the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke
 Carolinas.

#### 5 **Expected Earnings**

# 6 Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 96 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. 7 HEVERT PRESENTED HIS EXPECTED EARNINGS ANALYSIS. 8 PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS.

9 A. Mr. Hevert relied on Value Line's projected returns on book value equity for
10 the period 2022-2024 for his expected earnings ROE estimate for the proxy
11 group, which ranges from 10.44% – 10.54%.<sup>28</sup> He used the expected earnings
12 analysis as a check on his other results.

13 The major flaw in the expected earnings approach is that it measures accounting returns on book value, not investor required returns in the 14 15 marketplace. A market-based ROE estimation method like the DCF model uses 16 stock market data and earnings growth forecasts to determine a forward-looking 17 ROE estimate that incorporates true opportunity cost measured against the 18 returns available to the investor in alternative investments such as other stocks, 19 bonds, real estate, and so forth. Further, changes in economic variables such as 20 interest rates will affect the required returns of utility stock investments and 21 other investments as well. Such changes will be incorporated into the DCF and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Mr. Hevert Direct Testimony, page 97.

CAPM models, which use current market data. These changes will not be
 reflected in book returns on common equity.

3 Turning to Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach, he provided absolutely no support for the assumption that Value Line's projected accounting 4 returns on book value in the 2022 - 2024 projected time period have any 5 6 influence whatsoever on required returns in today's financial marketplace or that they provide a useful benchmark in estimating current required returns. I 7 recommend the Commission reject Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach 8 9 and instead use market-based ROE estimation models to set Duke Carolinas' 10 allowed ROE in this proceeding.

#### 11 Use of Multiple Methods to Estimate the Cost of Equity

12 Q. DID THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
13 ("FERC") RECENTLY ISSUE AN ORDER REGARDING USING
14 MULTIPLE MODELS IN ESTIMATING THE ROE?

A. Yes. FERC recently issued its Opinion No. 569 on November 21, 2019, Docket
Nos. EL14-12-003 and EL15-45-000 regarding the methods used to estimate a
just and reasonable ROE under the Federal Power Act ("FPA") section 206. In
this Opinion, the FERC rejected using the Risk Premium and Expected
Earnings approaches to estimating the ROE. FERC stated:

20 1. On November 15, 2018, the Commission issued an Order 21 Directing Briefs in the above-captioned proceedings. The Briefing Order directed the participants in the above captioned 22 proceedings to submit briefs regarding: (1) a proposed 23 framework for determining whether an existing base return on 24 25 equity (ROE) is unjust and unreasonable under the first prong of Federal Power Act (FPA) section 206; and (2) a revised 26 methodology for determining just and reasonable base ROEs 27

1 under the second prong of FPA section 206. As discussed 2 below, we will adopt the proposal in the Briefing Order, with 3 certain revisions. Principally, we will not adopt the use of the 4 expected earnings (Expected Earnings) and risk premium (Risk 5 Premium) models in our ROE analyses under the first and second prongs of section 206, and instead will use only the 6 7 discounted cash flow (DCF) model and capital-asset pricing 8 model (CAPM) in our ROE analyses under both prongs of 9 section 206. (emphasis added)

10 Flotation Costs

Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 34 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
 HEVERT PRESENTED HIS POSITION REGARDING THE NEED TO
 RECOGNIZE THE EFFECT OF FLOTATION COSTS IN THE COST
 OF EQUITY. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S POSITION ON
 FLOTATION COSTS.

16 A flotation cost adjustment attempts to recognize and collect the costs of issuing A. 17 common stock. Such costs typically include legal, accounting, and printing 18 costs as well as broker fees and discounts. In my opinion, it is likely that 19 flotation costs are already accounted for in current stock prices and that adding 20 an adjustment for flotation costs amounts to double counting. A DCF model 21 using current stock prices should already account for investor expectations 22 regarding the collection of flotation costs. Multiplying the dividend yield by a 23 4% flotation cost adjustment, for example, essentially assumes that the current 24 stock price is wrong and that it must be adjusted downward to increase the dividend yield and the resulting cost of equity. This is not an appropriate 25 26 assumption regarding investor expectations. Current stock prices most likely

- already account for flotation costs, to the extent that such costs are even
   accounted for by investors.
- 3 **Business Risks and Other Considerations**
- О. BEGINNING ON PAGE 37 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. 4 5 HEVERT PROCEEDED TO DESCRIBE SEVERAL BUSINESS RISKS 6 AND OTHER FACTORS THAT HE RECOMMENDED BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION "WHEN DETERMINING WHERE DUKE 7 8 CAROLINAS' COST OF EQUITY FALLS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 9 **RESULTS." PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S DISCUSSION OF** 10 THESE FACTORS AND WHETHER THEY SHOULD INFLUENCE 11 THE COMMISSION'S DECISION REGARDING DUKE CAROLINAS' 12 **RETURN ON EQUITY.**
- 13 I found Mr. Hevert's discussion regarding the "additional factors" to be A. 14 considered by the Commission a one-sided view of the overall riskiness of Duke 15 Carolinas. Instead, I recommend that the Commission instead consider my 16 discussion of the Company's credit strengths and challenges in Section II of my 17 testimony as enumerated by Moody's. The credit challenges enumerated by 18 Moody's were supplemented by consideration of the Company's credit 19 strengths, which support an A1 credit rating. This credit rating is above average 20 when compared to the EEI's average S&P credit rating for the electric utilities 21 it follows of BBB+. Duke Carolinas' A1 credit rating is at the top of the A rating 22 category for Moody's and, if anything, suggests that the Commission should 23 grant an ROE below the mean results. Overall, I suggest that the Commission

look to Duke Carolinas' strong overall credit ratings as the indicator of the
 Company's riskiness compared to the proxy group. These credit ratings do not
 support an above average return on equity for the Company.

#### 4 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

5 A. Yes.

#### **EDUCATION**

**New Mexico State University, M.A.** Major in Economics Minor in Statistics

**New Mexico State University, B.A.** Economics English

Thirty-seven years of experience in utility ratemaking and the application of principles of economics to the regulation of electric, gas, and water utilities. Broad based experience in revenue requirement analysis, cost of capital, rate of return, cost and revenue allocation, and rate design.

#### **REGULATORY TESTIMONY**

Preparation and presentation of expert testimony in the areas of:

Cost of Capital for Electric, Gas and Water Companies Electric, Gas, and Water Utility Cost Allocation and Rate Design Revenue Requirements Gas and Electric industry restructuring and competition Fuel cost auditing Ratemaking Treatment of Generating Plant Sale/Leasebacks

#### **EXPERIENCE**

#### 1989 to

**Present:** <u>Kennedy and Associates</u>: Director of Consulting, Consultant - Responsible for consulting assignments in revenue requirements, rate design, cost of capital, economic analysis of generation alternatives, electric and gas industry restructuring/competition and water utility issues.

1982 to
 1989: <u>New Mexico Public Service Commission Staff</u>: Utility Economist - Responsible for preparation of analysis and expert testimony in the areas of rate of return, cost allocation, rate design, finance, phase-in of electric generating plants, and sale/leaseback transactions.

#### **CLIENTS SERVED**

#### **Regulatory Commissions**

Louisiana Public Service Commission Georgia Public Service Commission New Mexico Public Service Commission

#### **Other Clients and Client Groups**

Ad Hoc Committee for a Competitive Electric Supply System Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers Arkansas Gas Consumers AK Steel Armco Steel Company, L.P. Aqua Large Users Group Assn. of Business Advocating Tariff Equity Atmos Cities Steering Committee Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses CF&I Steel, L.P. Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Co. Cities Served by AEP Texas City of New York Climax Molybdenum Company **Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers** Crescent City Power Users Group Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Co. General Electric Company Holcim (U.S.) Inc. **IBM** Corporation Industrial Energy Consumers Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers Kentucky Office of the Attorney General Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Large Electric Consumers Organization Newport Steel North Carolina Attorney General's Office

Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers Maryland Energy Group Occidental Chemical PSI Industrial Group Large Power Intervenors (Minnesota) Tyson Foods West Virginia Energy Users Group The Commercial Group Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group South Florida Hospital and Health Care Assn. PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Gp. Philadelphia Large Users Group West Penn Power Intervenors Duquesne Industrial Intervenors Met-Ed Industrial Users Gp. Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance Penn Power Users Group Columbia Industrial Intervenors U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburg Medical Ctr. Multiple Intervenors Maine Office of Public Advocate Missouri Office of Public Counsel University of Massachusetts - Amherst WCF Hospital Utility Alliance West Travis County Public Utility Agency Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor Utah Office of Consumer Services Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area Vermont Department of Public Service Texas Industrial Energy Consumers

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
10/83	1803, 1817	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Coop.	Rate design.
11/84	1833	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission Palo Verde	El Paso Electric Co.	Service contract approval, rate design, performance standards for nuclear generating system
1983	1835	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of NM	Rate design.
1984	1848	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Sangre de Cristo Water Co.	Rate design.
02/85	1906	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Rate of return.
09/85	1907	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Jornada Water Co.	Rate of return.
11/85	1957	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Rate of return.
04/86	2009	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Phase-in plan, treatment of sale/leaseback expense.
06/86	2032	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Sale/leaseback approval.
09/86	2033	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Order to show cause, PVNGS audit.
02/87	2074	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Diversification.
05/87	2089	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Fuel factor adjustment.
08/87	2092	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Rate design.
10/87	2146	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of New Mexico	Financial effects of restructuring, reorganization.
07/88	2162	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	El Paso Electric Co.	Revenue requirements, rate design, rate of return.

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
01/89	2194	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Plains Electric G&T Cooperative	Economic development.
1/89	2253	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Plains Electric G&T Cooperative	Financing.
08/89	2259	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Homestead Water Co.	Rate of return, rate design.
10/89	2262	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Public Service Co. of New Mexico	Rate of return.
09/89	2269	NM	New Mexico Public Service Commission	Ruidoso Natural Gas Co.	Rate of return, expense from affiliated interest.
12/89	89-208-TF	AR	Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers	Arkansas Power & Light Co.	Rider M-33.
01/90	U-17282	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Cost of equity.
09/90	90-158	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	Cost of equity.
09/90	90-004-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Cost of equity, transportation rate.
12/90	U-17282 Phase IV	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Cost of equity.
04/91	91-037-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Transportation rates.
12/91	91-410- EL-AIR	ОН	Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., Armco Steel Co., General Electric Co., Industrial Energy Consumers	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.	Cost of equity.
05/92	910890-EI	FL	Occidental Chemical Corp.	Florida Power Corp.	Cost of equity, rate of return.
09/92	92-032-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Cost of equity, rate of return, cost-of-service.
09/92	39314	ID	Industrial Consumers for Fair Utility Rates	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Cost of equity, rate of return.

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
09/92	92-009-U	AR	Tyson Foods	General Waterworks	Cost allocation, rate design.
01/93	92-346	KY	Newport Steel Co.	Union Light, Heat & Power Co.	Cost allocation.
01/93	39498	IN	PSI Industrial Group	PSI Energy	Refund allocation.
01/93	U-10105	МІ	Association of Businesses Advocating Tariff Equality (ABATE)	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.	Return on equity.
04/93	92-1464- EL-AIR	ОН	Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Armco Steel Co., Industrial Energy Consumers	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.	Return on equity.
09/93	93-189-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Transportation service terms and conditions.
09/93	93-081-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.	Cost-of-service, transportation rates, rate supplements; return on equity; revenue requirements.
12/93	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission Staff	Cajun Electric Power Cooperative	Historical reviews; evaluation of economic studies.
03/94	10320	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	Trimble County CWIP revenue refund.
4/94	E-015/ GR-94-001	MN	Large Power Intervenors	Minnesota Power Co.	Evaluation of the cost of equity, capital structure, and rate of return.
5/94	R-00942993	PA	PG&W Industrial Intervenors	Pennsylvania Gas & Water Co.	Analysis of recovery of transition costs.
5/94	R-00943001	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania charge proposals.	Evaluation of cost allocation, rate design, rate plan, and carrying
7/94	R-00942986	PA	Armco, Inc., West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power Co.	Return on equity and rate of return.
7/94	94-0035- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users' Group	Monongahela Power Co.	Return on equity and rate of return.

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
8/94	8652	MD	Westvaco Corp. Co.	Potomac Edison	Return on equity and rate of return.
9/94	930357-C	AR	West Central Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas Corp.	Evaluation of transportation service.
9/94	U-19904	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Gulf States Utilities	Return on equity.
9/94	8629	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Transition costs.
11/94	94-175-U	AR	Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkla, Inc.	Cost-of-service, rate design, rate of return.
3/95	RP94-343- 000	FERC	Arkansas Gas Consumers	NorAm Gas Transmission	Rate of return.
4/95	R-00943271	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.	Return on equity.
6/95	U-10755	MI	Association of Businesses Advocating Tariff Equity	Consumers Power Co.	Revenue requirements.
7/95	8697	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Cost allocation and rate design.
8/95	95-254-TF U-2811	AR	Tyson Foods, Inc.	Southwest Arkansas Electric Cooperative	Refund allocation.
10/95	ER95-1042 -000	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Systems Energy Resources, Inc.	Return on Equity.
11/95	I-940032	PA	Industrial Energy Consumers of Pennsylvania	State-wide - all utilities	Investigation into Electric Power Competition.
5/96	96-030-U	AR	Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers	Arkansas Western Gas Co.	Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.
7/96	8725	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.,Potomac Electric Power Co. and Constellation Energy Corp.	Return on Equity.
7/96	U-21496	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Central Louisiana Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
9/96	U-22092	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
1/97	RP96-199- 000	FERC	The Industrial Gas Users Conference	Mississippi River Transmission Corp.	Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.
3/97	96-420-U	AR	West Central Arkansas Gas Corp.	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas Corp.	Revenue requirements, rate of return, cost of service and rate design.
7/97	U-11220	MI	Association of Business Advocating Tariff Equity	Michigan Gas Co. and Southeastern Michigan Gas Co.	Transportation Balancing Provisions.
7/97	R-00973944	PA	Pennsylvania American Water Large Users Group	Pennsylvania- American Water Co.	Rate of return, cost of service, revenue requirements.
3/98	8390-U	GA	Georgia Natural Gas Group and the Georgia Textile Manufacturers Assoc.	Atlanta Gas Light	Rate of return, restructuring issues, unbundling, rate design issues.
7/98	R-00984280	PA	PG Energy, Inc. Intervenors	PGE Industrial	Cost allocation.
8/98	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cajun Electric Power Cooperative	Revenue requirements.
10/98	97-596	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Bangor Hydro- Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
10/98	U-23327	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	SWEPCO, CSW and AEP	Analysis of proposed merger.
12/98	98-577	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Maine Public Service Co.	Return on equity, rate of return.
12/98	U-23358	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity, rate of return.
3/99	98-426	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Louisville Gas and Electric Co	Return on equity.
3/99	99-082	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Utilities Co.	Return on equity.
4/99	R-984554	PA	T. W. Phillips Users Group	T. W. Phillips Gas and Oil Co.	Allocation of purchased gas costs.
6/99	R-0099462	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Balancing charges.
10/99	U-24182	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States.Inc.	Cost of debt.

Date	Case .	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
10/99	R-00994782	PA	Peoples Industrial Intervenors	Peoples Natural Gas Co.	Restructuring issues.
10/99	R-00994781	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Restructuring, balancing charges, rate flexing, alternate fuel.
01/00	R-00994786	PA	UGI Industrial Intervenors	UGI Utilities, Inc.	Universal service costs, balancing, penalty charges, capacity Assignment.
01/00	8829	MD	Maryland Industrial Gr.	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Revenue requirements, cost allocation, rate design.
02/00	R-00994788	PA	Penn Fuel Transportation	PFG Gas, Inc., and	Tariff charges, balancing provisions.
05/00	U-17735	LA	Louisiana Public Service Comm.	Louisiana Electric Cooperative	Rate restructuring.
07/00	2000-080	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric Co.	Cost allocation.
07/00	U-21453 U-20925 (SC), U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket E)	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Stranded cost analysis.
09/00	R-00005654	PA	Philadelphia Industrial And Commercial Gas Users Group.	Philadelphia Gas Works	Interim relief analysis.
10/00	U-21453 U-20925 (SC), U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket B)	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Restructuring, Business Separation Plan.
11/00	R-00005277 (Rebuttal)	PA	Penn Fuel Transportation Customers	PFG Gas, Inc. and North Penn Gas Co.	Cost allocation issues.
12/00	U-24993	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
03/01	U-22092	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Stranded cost analysis.
04/01	U-21453 U-20925 (SC), U-22092 (SC) (Subdocket B) (Addressing C	LA , ontested Issues	Louisiana Public Service Commission )	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Restructuring issues.
04/01	R-00006042	PA	Philadelphia Industrial and Commercial Gas Users Group	Philadelphia Gas Works	Revenue requirements, cost allocation and tariff issues.

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
11/01	U-25687	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
03/02	14311-U	GA	Georgia Public Service Commission	Atlanta Gas Light	Capital structure.
08/02	2002-00145	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Columbia Gas of Kentucky	Revenue requirements.
09/02	M-00021612	PA	Philadelphia Industrial And Commercial Gas Users Group	Philadelphia Gas Works	Transportation rates, terms, and conditions.
01/03	2002-00169	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Power	Return on equity.
02/03	02S-594E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Company	Aquila Networks – WPC	Return on equity.
04/03	U-26527	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Gulf States, Inc.	Return on equity.
10/03	CV020495AB	GA GA	The Landings Assn., Inc.	Utilities Inc. of GA	Revenue requirement & overcharge refund
03/04	2003-00433	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric	Return on equity, Cost allocation & rate design
03/04	2003-00434	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity
4/04	04S-035E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Company, Goodrich Corp., Holcim (U.S.) Inc., and The Trane Co.	Aquila Networks – WPC	Return on equity.
9/04	U-23327, Subdocket B	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Fuel cost review
10/04	U-23327 Subdocket A	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Return on Equity
06/05	050045-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and HeallthCare Assoc.	Florida Power & Light Co.	Return on equity
08/05	9036	MD	Maryland Industrial Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	Revenue requirement, cost allocation, rate design, Tariff issues.
01/06	2005-0034	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity.

Date	Case J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
00/00	05 4070	140.4			
03/06	05-1278- E-PC-PW-42T	VVV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Appalachian Power Company	Return on equity.
04/06	U-25116 Commission	LA	Louisiana Public Service	Entergy Louisiana, LLC	Transmission Issues
07/06	U-23327 Commission	LA	Louisiana Public Service	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Return on equity, Service quality
08/06	ER-2006- 0314	MO	Missouri Office of the Public Counsel	Kansas City Power & Light Co.	Return on equity, Weighted cost of capital
08/06	06S-234EG	CO	CF&I Steel, L.P. & Climax Molybdenum	Public Service Company of Colorado	Return on equity, Weighted cost of capital
01/07	06-0960-E-42 Users Group	T WV	West Virginia Energy	Monongahela Power & Potomac Edison	Return on Equity
01/07	43112	AK	AK Steel, Inc.	Vectren South, Inc.	Cost allocation, rate design
05/07	2006-661	ME	Maine Office of the Public Advocate	Bangor Hydro-Electric	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital.
09/07	07-07-01	CT	Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers	Connecticut Light & Power	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
10/07	05-UR-103	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group, Inc.	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Return on equity
11/07	29797	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cleco Power :LLC & Southwestern Electric Power	Lignite Pricing, support of settlement
01/08	07-551-EL-AIR	OH	Ohio Energy Group	Ohio Edison, Cleveland Electric, Toledo Edison	Return on equity
03/08	07-0585, 07-0585, 07-0587, 07-0588, 07-0589, 07-0590, (consol.)	IL	The Commercial Group	Ameren	Cost allocation, rate design
04/08	07-0566	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost allocation, rate design
06/08	R-2008- 2011621	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of PA	Cost and revenue allocation, Tariff issues
07/08	R-2008- 2028394	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy	Cost and revenue allocation, Tariff issues

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
07/08	R-2008- 2039634	PA	PPL Gas Large Users Group	PPL Gas	Retainage, LUFG Pct.
08/08	6680-UR- 116	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin P&L	Cost of Equity
08/08	6690-UR- 119	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin PS	Cost of Equity
09/08	ER-2008- 0318	МО	The Commercial Group	AmerenUE	Cost and revenue allocation
10/08	R-2008- 2029325	PA	U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburgh Med. Ctr.	Equitable Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
10/08	08-G-0609	NY	Multiple Intervenors	Niagara Mohawk Power	Cost and Revenue allocation
12/08	27800-U	GA	Georgia Public Service Commission	Georgia Power Company	CWIP/AFUDC issues, Review financial projections
03/09	ER08-1056	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Entergy Services, Inc.	Capital Structure
04/09	E002/GR-08- 1065	MN	The Commercial Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation and rate design
05/09	08-0532	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost and revenue allocation
07/09	080677-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association	Florida Power & Light	Cost of equity, capital structure, Cost of short-term debt
07/09	U-30975	LA	Louisiana Public Service Commission	Cleco LLC, Southwestern Public Service Co.	Lignite mine purchase
10/09	4220-UR-116	6 WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Class cost of service, rate design
10/09	M-2009- 2123945	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
10/09	M-2009- 2123944	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Company	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
10/09	M-2009- 2123951	PA	West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
11/09	M-2009- 2123948	PA	Duquesne Industrial Intervenors	Duquesne Light Company	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation
11/09	M-2009- 2123950	ΡΑ	Met-Ed Industrial Users Group Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance, Penn Power Users Group	Metropolitan Edison, Pennsylvania Electric Co., Pennsylvania Power Co.	Smart Meter Plan cost allocation

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
03/10	09-1352- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Monongahela Power	Return on equity, rate of return Potomac Edison
03/10	E015/GR- 09-1151	MN	Large Power Intervenors	Minnesota Power	Return on equity, rate of return
04/10	2009-00459	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Kentucky Power	Return on equity
04/10	2009-00548 2009-00549	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity.
05/10	10-0261-E- GI	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Appalachian Power Co./ Wheeling Power Co.	EE/DR Cost Recovery, Allocation, & Rate Design
05/10	R-2009- 2149262	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of PA	Class cost of service & cost allocation
06/10	2010-00036	KY	Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government	Kentucky American Water Company	Return on equity, rate of return, revenue requirements
06/10	R-2010- 2161694	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities	Rate design, cost allocation
07/10	R-2010- 2161575	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Co.	Return on equity
07/10	R-2010- 2161592	PA	Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Group	PECO Energy Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
07/10	9230	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric	Electric and gas cost and revenue allocation; return on equity
09/10	10-70	MA	University of Massachusetts- Amherst	Western Massachusetts Electric Co.	Cost allocation and rate design
10/10	R-2010- 2179522	PA	Duquesne Industrial Intervenors	Duquesne Light Company	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
11/10	P-2010- 2158084	PA	West Penn Power Industrial Intervenors	West Penn Power Co.	Transmission rate design
11/10	10-0699- E-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	Appalachian Power Co. & Wheeling Power Co.	Return on equity, rate of Return
11/10	10-0467	IL	The Commercial Group	Commonwealth Edison	Cost and revenue allocation and rate design
04/11	R-2010- 2214415	PA	Central Pen Gas Large Users Group	UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc.	Tariff issues, revenue allocation
07/11	R-2011- 2239263	PA	Philadelphia Area Energy Users Group	PECO Energy	Retainage rate

Da	ate Cas	se J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
08	/11 R-20 2232	011- 2243	PA	AK Steel	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Rate Design
08	/11 11A	L-151G	СО	Climax Molybdenum	PS of Colorado	Cost allocation
09,	/11 11-0	G-0280	NY	Multiple Intervenors	Corning Natural Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
10	/11 4220	0-UR-117	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
02	/12 11A	L-947E	CO	Climax Molybdenum, CF&I Steel	Public Service Company of Colorado	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
07	/12 120	015-EI	FL	South Florida Hospitals and Health Care Association	Florida Power and Light Co,	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
07	/12 12-0	)613-E-PC	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	American Electric Power/APCo	Special rate proposal for Century Aluminum
07	/12 R-20 2290	012- 0597	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities Corp.	Cost allocation
09	/12 05-l	JR-106	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
09/	/12 2012 2012	2-00221 2-00222	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers	Louisville Gas and Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity.
10,	/12 9299	9	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design Cost of equity, weighted cost of capital
10	/12 4220	0-UR-118	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power Company	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10,	/12 473-	-13-0199	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Cross Texas Transmission, LLC	Return on equity, capital structure
01	/13 R-20 232	012- 1748 et al.	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Cost and revenue allocation
02	/13 12A	L-1052E	CO	Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining, Holcim (US) Inc.	Black Hills/Colorado Electric Utility Company	Cost and revenue allocations
06	/13 800	9	VT	IBM Corporation	Vermont Gas Systems	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
07	/13 130	040-EI	FL	WCF Hospital Utility Alliance	Tampa Electric Co.	Return on equity, rate of return
08/	/13 9320	6	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, special rider

Date	Case J	urisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
08/13	P-2012- 2325034	PA	PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance	PPL Electric Utilities, Corp.	Distribution System Improvement Charge
09/13	4220-UR-119	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
11/13	13-1325-E-PC	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Group	American Electric Power/APCo	Special rate proposal, Felman Production
06/14	R-2014- 2406274	PA	Columbia Industrial Intervenors	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
08/14	05-UR-107	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10/14	ER13-1508 et al.	FERC	Louisiana Public Service Comm.	Entergy Services, Inc.	Return on equity
11/14	14AL-0660E	СО	Climax Molybdenum Co. and CFI Steel, LP	Public Service Co. of Colorado	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
11/14	R-2014- 2428742	PA	AK Steel	West Penn Power Company	Cost and revenue allocation
12/14	42866	ТХ	West Travis Co. Public Utility Agency	Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 12	Response to complain of monopoly power
3/15	2014-00371 2014-00372	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
3/15	2014-00396	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity, weighted cost of capital
6/15	15-0003-G-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, Infrastructure Replacement Program
9/15	15-0676-W-421	T WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	West Virginia-American Water Company	Appropriate test year, Historical vs. Future
9/15	15-1256-G- 390P	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Co.	Rate design for Infrastructure Replacement and Expansion Program
10/15	4220-UR-121	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Northern States Power Co.	Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design
12/15	15-1600-G- 390P	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Dominion Hope	Rate design and allocation for Pipeline Replacement & Expansion Prog.
12/15	45188	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Oncor Electric Delivery Co.	Ring-fence protections for cost of capital

 Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
2/16	9406	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, proposed Rider 5
3/16	39971	GA	GA Public Service Comm. Staff	Southern Company / AGL Resources	Credit quality and service quality issues
04/16	2015-00343	KY	Kentucky Office of the Attorney General	Atmos Energy	Cost of equity, cost of short-term debt, capital structure
05/16	16-G-0058 16-G-0059	NY	City of New York	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., KeySpan Gas East Corp.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, service quality issues
06/16	16-0073-E-C	WV	Constellium Rolled Products Ravenswood, LLC	Appalachian Power Co.	Complaint; security deposit
07/16	9418	MD	Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area	Potomac Electric Power Co.	Cost of equity, cost of service, Cost and revenue allocation
07/16	160021-EI	FL	South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association	Florida Power and Light Co.	Return on equity, cost of debt, capital structure
07/16	16-057-01	UT	Utah Office of Consumer Svcs.	Dominion Resources, Questar Gas Co.	Credit quality and service quality issues
08/16	8710	VT	Vermont Dept. of Public Service	Vermont Gas Systems	Return on equity, cost of debt, cost of capital
08/16	R-2016- 2537359	PA	AK Steel Corp.	West Penn Power Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
09/16	2016-00162	KY	Kentucky Office of the Attorney General	Columbia Gas of Ky.	Return on equity, cost of short-term debt
09/16	16-0550-W-P	WV	West Va. Energy Users Gp.	West Va. American Water Co.	Infrastructure Replacement Program Surcharge
01/17	46238	ТХ	Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor	Oncor Electric Delivery Co.	Ring fencing and other conditions for acquisition, service quality and reliability
02/17	45414	ТΧ	Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City	Sharyland Utilities, LP and Sharyland Dist. and Transmission Services, LLC	Return on equity
02/17	2016-00370 2016-00371	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers	Louisville Gas & Electric, Kentucky Utilities	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
03/17	10580	ТХ	Atmos Cities Steering Committee	Atmos Pipeline Texas	Return on equity, capital structure, weighted cost of capital
03/17	R-3867-2013	Quebec, Canada	Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses	Gaz Metro	Marginal Cost of Service Study

Date	Case	Jurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
05/17	R-2017- 2586783	PA	Philadelphia Industrial and Commercial Gas Users Gp.	Philadelphia Gas Works	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, Interruptible tariffs
08/17	R-2017- 2595853	PA	AK Steel	Pennsylvania American Water Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
8/17	17-3112-INV	VT	Vt. Dept. of Pubic Service	Green Mountain Power	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
9/17	4220-UR-123	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	Northern States Power	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
10/17	2017-00179	KY	Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc.	Kentucky Power Co.	Return on equity, cost of short-term debt
12/17	2017-00321	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Return on equity
1/18	2017-00349	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Atmos Energy	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
5/18	Fiscal Years 2019-2021 Rates	PA	Philadelphia Large Users Group	Philadelphia Water Department	Cost and revenue allocation
8/18	18-0974-TF	VT	Vt. Dept. of Public Service	Green Mountain Power	Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital
8/18	48401	ТХ	Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Company	Texas-New Mexico Power Co.	Return on equity, capital structure
8/18	18-05-16	СТ	Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers	Connecticut Natural Gas Co.	Cost and revenue allocation
9/18	9484	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
9/18	2017-370-E	SC	South Carolina Office of Regulatory Staff	South Carolina Electric & Gas, Dominion Resources, SCANA	Return on equity, service quality standards, credit quality conditions
10/18	18-1115-G- 390P	WV	West Va. Energy Users Group	Mountaineer Gas Company	Customer protections for Infrastructure Replacement and Expansion Program
12/18	R-2018- 3003558, R- 2018-3003561	PA	Aqua Large Users Group	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.	Cost and revenue allocation
02/19	UD-18-07	CCNO	Crescent City Power Users' Gp.	Entergy New Orleans, LLC	Return on equity, Reliability Incentive Mechanism, other proposed riders
03/19	2018-00358	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Kentucky American Water Co.	Return on equity, Qualified Infrastructure Program rider
05/19	19-E-0065 19-G-0066	NY	City of New York	Consolidated Edison Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues, fast-charging station incentives
#### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of February 2020

Date	Case J	lurisdict.	Party	Utility	Subject
05/2019	19-0513-TF	VT	Vt. Dept. of Public Service	Vermont Gas Systems	Return on equity, capital structure
06/2019	5-TG-100	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group	WEPCO, Wisconsin Gas, Wisconsin PS	Transportation and balancing issues
07/2019	49494	ТΧ	Cities Served by AEP Texas	AEP Texas, Inc.	Return on equity, capital structure
08/2019	19-G-0309 19-G-0310	NY	City of New York	Brooklyn Union Gas Co, KeySpan Gas East Corp.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues and modifications
08/2019	19-0316-G-42T	WV	West Virginia Energy Users Gp.	Mountaineer Gas Company	Cost and revenue allocation
8/2019	5-UR-109	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Wisconsin Gas, LLC	Cost Allocation, Class cost of service study
8/2019	6690-UR-126	WI	Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	Cost Allocation, Class cost of service study
9/2019	9610	MD	Maryland Energy Group	Baltimore Gas and Electric Co.	Cost and revenue allocation, rate design
12/2019	2019-00271	KY	Office of the Attorney General	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Return on equity
2/2020	49831	ТХ	Texas Industrial Energy Consumers	Southwestern Public Service Co.	Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return
2/2020	E-7. Sub 1214	NC	NC Attorney General's Office	Duke Energy Carolinas	Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions

J. KENNEDY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 1 of 3



Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 2 of 3

# Coal ash settlement provides clarity on closure method and costs

# NC COAL ASH SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

- NC DEQ issued order April 1 requiring low priority sites be fully excavated
- Settlement Agreement reached with NC DEQ and other parties represented by the Southern Environmental Law Center on Dec. 31
  - Seven of the nine basins to be excavated, with ash moved to on-site lined landfills
  - Parties agree to settle and dismiss pending litigation; DEQ and SELC will not challenge the reasonableness, prudence, public interest or legal requirement of Settlement obligations
  - DEQ will expeditiously review and act on all applications by Duke Energy for necessary permits, and cooperate with Duke Energy's efforts to extend deadlines imposed by the Federal CCR rule, as necessary
- Reduces incremental closure costs by \$1.5 billion from April 1 order
  - Now estimate total closure costs of \$8 to \$9 billion in the Carolinas
  - \$2.4 billion spent through 2019

DUKE ENERGY.

- Majority of remaining expenditures to occur over next 15-20 years
- DEC and DEP revenues forecasted to approximate or exceed annual expenditures, upon finalization of pending rate cases

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 3 of 3

# Our investor value proposition





### **CONSTRUCTIVE JURISDICTIONS, LOW-RISK REGULATED INVESTMENTS AND BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH**

- (1) As of January 7, 2020
- (2) Subject to approval by the Board of Directors
- (2) Subject to approval by the board of birlocker
  (3) Total shareholder return proposition at a constant P/E ratio
  (4) Based on adjusted diluted EPS off the midpoint of the original 2019 guidance range, or \$5.00 as most

recently affirmed in the Third Quarter 2019 Earnings Review and Business Update on November 8, 2019.

DUKE ENERGY WINTER UPDATE JANUARY 2020

// 9

ALLETE, Inc.      High Price (\$) Low Price (\$) Avg. Price (\$) Avg. Price (\$) bividend (			Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20
ALLETE, Inc.      High Price (\$)      88.380      88.600      87.430      88.910      82.160      84.710        Low Price (\$)      85.830      86.095      86.480      82.895      80.205      82.055        Dividend (\$)      0.588      0.585      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.365      0.355      0.355      0.365      0.355      0.355      0.365      0.355      0.356      0.365      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.365      0.355      0.365      0.365      0.355      0.355      0.365      0.365      0.365      0.377.920      77.040      82.41								
Low Price (\$)      83.280      85.590      85.130      78.280      78.250      79.400        Avg. Price (\$)      85.830      86.095      86.480      82.995      80.205      82.055        Dividend (\$)      0.588      0.585      0.356	ALLETE, Inc.	High Price (\$)	88.380	88.600	87.830	86.910	82.160	84.710
Avg. Price (\$)    85.830    86.095    86.480    82.895    80.205    82.055      Dividend (\$)    0.588    0.552    0.305    5.2300    53.320    53.320    53.320    53.320    53.320    53.320    53.820    6.0355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.365    0.365    0.365    0.360    Mo. Avg. Div.    2.79%    2.71%    2.68%    2.72%    2.64%    2.69%      Ameren Corp.    High Price (\$)    77.520    80.850    80.050    77.920    77.040    82.410      Low Price (\$)    77.520    77.950    77.650    77.520    78.630    75.275    78.975    Dividend (\$)    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495    0.495<		Low Price (\$)	83.280	83.590	85.130	78.880	78.250	79.400
Dividend (\$)      0.588      2.83%      2.83%      2.86%        Alliant Energy Corp.      High Price (\$)      53.000      54.590      54.430      53.670      55.400      59.740        Dividend (\$)      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.355      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356      0.356 <th></th> <th>Avg. Price (\$)</th> <th>85.830</th> <th>86.095</th> <th>86.480</th> <th>82.895</th> <th>80.205</th> <th>82.055</th>		Avg. Price (\$)	85.830	86.095	86.480	82.895	80.205	82.055
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.      2.74% 2.80%      2.73% 2.72%      2.83% 2.83%      2.93% 2.93%      2.86% 2.86%        Alliant Energy Corp.      High Price (\$)      53.000      54.590      54.430      53.670      55.400      59.740        Low Price (\$)      50.885      52.475      53.005      52.300      53.820      56.530        Dividend (\$)      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.356        Mo. Avg. Div.      2.70%      2.71%      2.68%      2.72%      2.64%      2.69%        Ameren Corp.      High Price (\$)      77.520      80.850      80.050      77.920      77.040      82.410        Low Price (\$)      75.595      77.080      77.520      80.850      80.050      75.275      78.975        Dividend (\$)      0.475		Dividend (\$)	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.588	0.588
Alliant Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    53.000    54.590    54.430    53.670    55.400    59.740      Avg. Price (\$)    48.770    50.360    51.800    52.300    53.820    56.530      Dividend (\$)    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.360    51.800    52.476    53.000    52.464%    2.68%    2.72%    2.64%    2.69%    6.030    Mo. Avg. Div.    2.79%    2.71%    2.68%    2.72%    2.64%    2.69%    6.030    75.200    77.040    82.410    2.69%    6.030    75.200    77.040    82.410    2.69%    6.0370    73.310    75.260    77.650    75.75    78.975    Dividend (\$)    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.445    0.49		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.74%	2.73%	2.72%	2.83%	2.93%	2.86%
Alliant Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    53.000    54.590    54.430    53.670    55.400    59.740      Avg. Price (\$)    50.885    52.475    53.005    52.300    53.820    56.530      Dividend (\$)    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.79%    2.71%    2.68%    2.72%    2.64%    2.69%      Ameren Corp.    High Price (\$)    77.520    80.850    80.050    77.920    77.040    82.410      Avg. Price (\$)    73.670    73.310    75.260    73.340    73.510    75.540      Avg. Price (\$)    75.595    77.080    77.655    76.630    75.275    78.975      Dividend (\$)    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.495    0.495      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.51%    2.46%    2.45%    2.51%    2.63%    2.51%      American Electric Power Co.    High Price (\$)    91.500    94.890    96.220    94.980    95.770    104.430      Low Price (\$)    87.740    90.080    91.350		6 mos. Avg.	2.80%					
Low Price (\$)      48.770      50.360      51.580      50.930      52.240      53.320        Avg. Price (\$)      50.885      52.475      53.005      52.300      53.820      56.530        Dividend (\$)      0.355      0.356      0.355      0.50      77.040      82.410        Low Price (\$)      73.670      73.310      75.540      75.630      75.275      78.975      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475<	Alliant Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	53.000	54.590	54.430	53.670	55.400	59.740
Avg. Price (\$)    50.885    52.475    53.005    52.300    53.820    56.530      Dividend (\$)    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355    0.355      Ameren Corp.    High Price (\$)    77.520    80.850    80.050    77.920    77.040    82.410      Low Price (\$)    73.670    73.310    75.260    73.340    73.510    75.540      Avg. Price (\$)    75.595    77.080    77.655    76.630    75.275    78.975      Dividend (\$)    0.475		Low Price (\$)	48.770	50.360	51.580	50.930	52.240	53.320
Dividend (\$)      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.355      0.360      0.375      0.77.65      75.60      75.510      75.540      75.77      78.375      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495      0.495		Avg. Price (\$)	50.885	52.475	53.005	52.300	53.820	56.530
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.      2.79%      2.71%      2.68%      2.72%      2.64%      2.69%        Ameren Corp.      High Price (\$)      77.520      80.850      80.050      77.920      77.040      82.410        Low Price (\$)      73.670      73.310      75.260      73.340      73.510      75.540        Avg. Price (\$)      75.595      77.080      77.655      75.630      75.275      78.975        Dividend (\$)      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.4475      0.4495      0.495        Mo. Avg. Div.      2.51%      2.46%      2.45%      2.51%      2.63%      2.51%        American Electric Power Co.      High Price (\$)      91.500      94.890      96.220      94.980      95.770      104.430        Avg. Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      80.270      92.485      93.785      91.575      92.990      98.685        Dividend (\$)      0.670      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.<		Dividend (\$)	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.380
6 mos. Avg.      2.70%        Ameren Corp.      High Price (\$)      77.520      80.850      80.050      77.920      77.040      82.410        Awg. Price (\$)      73.670      73.310      75.260      73.340      73.510      75.540        Avg. Price (\$)      75.595      77.080      77.655      75.630      75.275      78.975        Dividend (\$)      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.495        Mo. Avg. Div.      2.51%      2.46%      2.45%      2.51%      2.63%      2.51%        American Electric Power Co.      High Price (\$)      91.500      94.890      96.220      94.980      95.770      104.430        Low Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      80.670      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.00%      2.90%      2.86%      3.06%      3.01%      2.84%        Avangrid, Inc.      High Price (\$)      51.390      52.480      52.238      50.280		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.79%	2.71%	2.68%	2.72%	2.64%	2.69%
Ameren Corp.    High Price (\$)    77.520    80.850    80.050    77.920    77.040    82.410      Avg. Price (\$)    73.670    73.310    75.260    73.340    73.510    75.540      Avg. Price (\$)    75.595    77.080    77.655    75.630    75.275    78.975      Dividend (\$)    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.495    0.495      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.51%    2.46%    2.45%    2.51%    2.63%    2.51%      American Electric Power Co.    High Price (\$)    87.040    90.080    91.350    88.170    90.210    92.940      Avg. Price (\$)    89.270    92.485    93.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.00%    2.94%    3.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.09%    2.94%    3.01%    2.86%    3.06%		6 mos. Avg.	2.70%					
Low Price (\$)      73.670      73.310      75.260      73.340      73.510      75.540        Avg. Price (\$)      75.595      77.085      75.630      75.275      78.975        Dividend (\$)      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.495      0.495        Mo. Avg. Div.      2.51%      2.46%      2.45%      2.51%      2.63%      2.51%        American Electric Power Co.      High Price (\$)      91.500      94.890      96.220      94.980      92.770      104.430        Low Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      89.270      92.485      93.785      91.575      92.990      98.685        Dividend (\$)      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.00%      2.90%      2.86%      3.06%      3.01%      2.84%        Avangrid, Inc.      High Price (\$)      51.390      52.480      52.238      50.286      52.065      53.940        Low P	Ameren Corp.	High Price (\$)	77.520	80.850	80.050	77.920	77.040	82.410
Avg. Price (\$)    75.595    77.080    77.655    75.630    75.275    78.975      Dividend (\$)    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.475    0.495    0.495      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.51%    2.46%    2.45%    2.51%    2.63%    2.51%      American Electric Power Co.    High Price (\$)    91.500    94.890    96.220    94.980    95.770    104.430      Low Price (\$)    87.040    90.080    91.350    88.170    90.210    92.940      Avg. Price (\$)    89.270    92.485    93.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.700		Low Price (\$)	73.670	73.310	75.260	73.340	73.510	75.540
Dividend (\$)      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.475      0.495      0.495        Mo. Avg. Div.      2.51%      2.46%      2.45%      2.51%      2.63%      2.51%        American Electric Power Co.      High Price (\$)      91.500      94.890      96.220      94.980      95.770      104.430        Low Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      89.270      92.485      93.785      91.575      92.990      98.685        Dividend (\$)      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.00%      2.90%      2.86%      3.06%      3.01%      2.84%        Avangrid, Inc.      High Price (\$)      51.390      52.480      52.238      50.280      52.065      53.940        Low Price (\$)      48.315      49.050      48.250      47.920      48.060      50.210        Avg. Price (\$)      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440<		Avg. Price (\$)	75.595	77.080	77.655	75.630	75.275	78.975
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.      2.51%      2.46%      2.45%      2.51%      2.63%      2.51%        American Electric Power Co.      High Price (\$)      91.500      94.890      96.220      94.980      95.770      104.430        Awag. Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      89.270      92.485      93.785      91.575      92.990      98.685        Dividend (\$)      0.670      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.00%      2.90%      2.86%      3.06%      3.01%      2.84%        6 mos. Avg.      2.94%      52.480      52.238      50.280      52.065      53.940        Low Price (\$)      48.315      49.050      48.250      47.920      48.060      50.210        Avg. Price (\$)      9.4852      50.765      50.244      49.100      50.063      52.075        Dividend (\$)      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440        Mo.		Dividend (\$)	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.495	0.495
6 mos. Avg.    2.51%      American Electric Power Co.    High Price (\$)    91.500    94.890    96.220    94.980    95.770    104.430      Avg. Price (\$)    87.040    90.080    91.350    88.170    90.210    92.940      Avg. Price (\$)    89.270    92.485    93.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.00%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      6 mos. Avg.    2.94%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    52.015      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.4		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.51%	2.46%	2.45%	2.51%	2.63%	2.51%
American Electric Power Co.    High Price (\$)    91.500    94.890    96.220    94.980    95.770    104.430      Avg. Price (\$)    87.040    90.080    91.350    88.170    90.210    92.940      Avg. Price (\$)    89.270    92.485    93.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.00%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      CMS Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440		6 mos. Avg.	2.51%					
Low Price (\$)      87.040      90.080      91.350      88.170      90.210      92.940        Avg. Price (\$)      89.270      92.485      93.785      91.575      92.990      98.685        Dividend (\$)      0.670      0.670      0.670      0.700      0.700      0.700        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.00%      2.90%      2.86%      3.06%      3.01%      2.84%        Avangrid, Inc.      High Price (\$)      51.390      52.480      52.238      50.280      52.065      53.940        Low Price (\$)      48.315      49.050      48.250      47.920      48.060      50.210        Avg. Price (\$)      49.852      50.765      50.244      49.100      50.063      52.075        Dividend (\$)      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440      0.440        Mo. Avg. Div.      3.53%      3.47%      3.50%      3.58%      3.52%      3.38%        G mos. Avg.      3.50%      60.370      62.705      63.670      61.735      61.845      65.275        Dividend (\$)      0.383	American Electric Power Co.	High Price (\$)	91.500	94.890	96.220	94.980	95.770	104.430
Avg. Price (\$)    89.270    92.485    93.785    91.575    92.990    98.685      Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.00%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.52%    3.38%      6 mos. Avg.    3.50%    6    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    60.370    62.705    63.670    61.735    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383 <td< th=""><th></th><th>Low Price (\$)</th><th>87.040</th><th>90.080</th><th>91.350</th><th>88.170</th><th>90.210</th><th>92.940</th></td<>		Low Price (\$)	87.040	90.080	91.350	88.170	90.210	92.940
Dividend (\$)    0.670    0.670    0.670    0.700    0.700    0.700      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.00%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      6 mos. Avg.    3.50%    60.370    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    57.430    60.100    62.320    59.330    60.250    61.570      Avg. Price (\$)    60.370    62.705    63.670    61.735    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383		Avg. Price (\$)	89.270	92.485	93.785	91.575	92.990	98.685
Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.    3.00% 2.94%    2.90%    2.86%    3.06%    3.01%    2.84%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      CMS Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    57.430    60.100    62.320    59.330    60.250    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383		Dividend (\$)	0.670	0.670	0.670	0.700	0.700	0.700
6 mos. Avg.    2.94%      Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      CMS Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    57.430    60.100    62.320    59.330    60.250    61.570      Avg. Price (\$)    60.370    62.705    63.670    61.735    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.53%    2.44%    2.40%    2.48%    2.47%    2.34%		Mo. Avg. Div.	3.00%	2.90%	2.86%	3.06%	3.01%	2.84%
Avangrid, Inc.    High Price (\$)    51.390    52.480    52.238    50.280    52.065    53.940      Low Price (\$)    48.315    49.050    48.250    47.920    48.060    50.210      Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      CMS Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    57.430    60.100    62.320    59.330    60.250    61.570      Avg. Price (\$)    60.370    62.705    63.670    61.735    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.53%    2.44%    2.40%    2.48%    2.47%    2.34%		6 mos. Avg.	2.94%					
Low Price (\$)      48.315      49.050      48.250      47.920      48.060      50.210        Avg. Price (\$)      49.852      50.765      50.244      49.100      50.063      52.075        Dividend (\$)      0.440      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400      0.400	Avangrid, Inc.	High Price (\$)	51.390	52.480	52.238	50.280	52.065	53.940
Avg. Price (\$)    49.852    50.765    50.244    49.100    50.063    52.075      Dividend (\$)    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440    0.440      Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      6 mos. Avg.    3.50%		Low Price (\$)	48.315	49.050	48.250	47.920	48.060	50.210
Dividend (\$)      0.440      0.400      0.440      0.400      0.440      0.400      0.440		Avg. Price (\$)	49.852	50.765	50.244	49.100	50.063	52.075
Mo. Avg. Div.    3.53%    3.47%    3.50%    3.58%    3.52%    3.38%      CMS Energy Corp.    High Price (\$)    63.310    65.310    65.020    64.140    63.440    68.980      Low Price (\$)    57.430    60.100    62.320    59.330    60.250    61.570      Avg. Price (\$)    60.370    62.705    63.670    61.735    61.845    65.275      Dividend (\$)    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383    0.383      Mo. Avg. Div.    2.53%    2.44%    2.40%    2.48%    2.47%    2.34%		Dividend (\$)	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440
6 mos. Avg.      3.50%        CMS Energy Corp.      High Price (\$)      63.310      65.310      65.020      64.140      63.440      68.980        Low Price (\$)      57.430      60.100      62.320      59.330      60.250      61.570        Avg. Price (\$)      60.370      62.705      63.670      61.735      61.845      65.275        Dividend (\$)      0.383		Mo. Avg. Div.	3.53%	3.47%	3.50%	3.58%	3.52%	3.38%
CMS Energy Corp.      High Price (\$)      63.310      65.310      65.020      64.140      63.440      68.980        Low Price (\$)      57.430      60.100      62.320      59.330      60.250      61.570        Avg. Price (\$)      60.370      62.705      63.670      61.735      61.845      65.275        Dividend (\$)      0.383      0.384      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%      0.34%		6 mos. Avg.	3.50%					
Low Price (\$)57.43060.10062.32059.33060.25061.570Avg. Price (\$)60.37062.70563.67061.73561.84565.275Dividend (\$)0.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.383Mo. Avg. Div.2.53%2.44%2.40%2.48%2.47%2.34%6 mos. Avg.2.45%2.45%2.45%2.47%2.34%	CMS Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	63.310	65.310	65.020	64.140	63.440	68.980
Avg. Price (\$)60.37062.70563.67061.73561.84565.275Dividend (\$)0.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.383Mo. Avg. Div.2.53%2.44%2.40%2.48%2.47%2.34%6 mos. Avg.2.45%2.45%2.45%2.40%2.48%2.47%		Low Price (\$)	57.430	60.100	62.320	59.330	60.250	61.570
Dividend (\$)0.3830.3830.3830.3830.3830.383Mo. Avg. Div.2.53%2.44%2.40%2.48%2.47%2.34%6 mos. Avg.2.45%2.45%2.40%2.48%2.47%2.34%		Avg. Price (\$)	60.370	62.705	63.670	61.735	61.845	65.275
Mo. Avg. Div.2.53%2.44%2.40%2.48%2.47%2.34%6 mos. Avg.2.45%		Dividend (\$)	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383
6 mos. Avg. 2.45%		Mo. Avg. Div.	2.53%	2.44%	2.40%	2.48%	2.47%	2.34%
		6 mos. Avg.	2.45%					

	-	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20
	-						
DTE Energy Co.	High Price (\$)	131.730	134.370	133.390	127.930	130.700	134.720
	Low Price (\$)	124.930	127.160	123.410	120.080	123.130	127.620
	Avg. Price (\$)	128.330	130.765	128.400	124.005	126.915	131.170
	Dividend (\$)	0.945	0.945	0.945	0.945	1.013	1.013
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.95%	2.89%	2.94%	3.05%	3.19%	3.09%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.02%					
Evergy, Inc.	High Price (\$)	66.000	67.810	66.540	65.630	65.150	72.620
	Low Price (\$)	59.600	63.350	62.040	62.330	61.970	62.930
	Avg. Price (\$)	62.800	65.580	64.290	63.980	63.560	67.775
	Dividend (\$)	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.505	0.505	0.505
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.03%	2.90%	2.96%	3.16%	3.18%	2.98%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.03%					
Hawaiian Electric Ind.	High Price (\$)	45.140	45.960	45.780	45.400	47.640	49.630
	Low Price (\$)	42.720	43.240	43.970	42.950	43.330	45.040
	Avg. Price (\$)	43.930	44.600	44.875	44.175	45.485	47.335
	Dividend (\$)	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.320	0.320
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.91%	2.87%	2.85%	2.90%	2.81%	2.70%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.84%					
NextEra Energy, Inc.	High Price (\$)	225.570	233.450	239.890	238.890	245.010	270.660
	Low Price (\$)	205.780	216.370	226.580	220.660	231.070	237.950
	Avg. Price (\$)	215.675	224.910	233.235	229.775	238.040	254.305
	Dividend (\$)	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.32%	2.22%	2.14%	2.18%	2.10%	1.97%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.15%					
Northwestern Corp.	High Price (\$)	72.660	76.720	76.180	73.340	73.080	77.340
	Low Price (\$)	67.360	71.630	70.950	68.030	69.350	69.690
	Avg. Price (\$)	70.010	74.175	73.565	70.685	71.215	73.515
	Dividend (\$)	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575	0.575
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.29%	3.10%	3.13%	3.25%	3.23%	3.13%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.19%					
OGE Energy Corp.	High Price (\$)	43.530	45.770	45.490	43.770	44.550	46.330
	Low Price (\$)	41.390	42.410	42.130	41.790	41.830	43.220
	Avg. Price (\$)	42.460	44.090	43.810	42.780	43.190	44.775
	Dividend (\$)	0.365	0.365	0.388	0.388	0.388	0.388
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.44%	3.31%	3.54%	3.62%	3.59%	3.46%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.49%					

	-	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20
	-						
Otter Tail Corp.	High Price (\$)	54.260	55.100	56.690	57.740	53.160	54.300
	Low Price (\$)	48.090	50.340	52.560	48.170	48.590	50.830
	Avg. Price (\$)	51.175	52.720	54.625	52.955	50.875	52.565
	Dividend (\$)	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.74%	2.66%	2.56%	2.64%	2.75%	2.66%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.67%					
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	High Price (\$)	95.790	98.580	97.520	93.880	90.680	98.810
	Low Price (\$)	90.480	91.180	92.060	84.260	84.880	88.100
	Avg. Price (\$)	93.135	94.880	94.790	89.070	87.780	93.455
	Dividend (\$)	0.738	0.738	0.738	0.783	0.783	0.783
	Mo. Avg. Div.	3.17%	3.11%	3.11%	3.51%	3.57%	3.35%
	6 mos. Avg.	3.30%					
PNM Resources, Inc.	High Price (\$)	51.470	52.950	52.980	52.280	51.980	55.240
	Low Price (\$)	47.590	48.710	50.330	47.230	47.850	48.520
	Avg. Price (\$)	49.530	50.830	51.655	49.755	49.915	51.880
	Dividend (\$)	0.290	0.290	0.290	0.290	0.290	0.308
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.34%	2.28%	2.25%	2.33%	2.32%	2.37%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.32%					
Portland General Electric Co.	High Price (\$)	57.270	58.430	57.520	57.920	57.090	61.710
	Low Price (\$)	53.470	54.780	55.410	54.240	54.360	54.550
	Avg. Price (\$)	55.370	56.605	56.465	56.080	55.725	58.130
	Dividend (\$)	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385	0.385
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.78%	2.72%	2.73%	2.75%	2.76%	2.65%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.73%					
Southern Company	High Price (\$)	58.840	62.360	62.880	63.290	64.260	71.100
	Low Price (\$)	55.380	58.240	60.450	60.380	60.090	62.240
	Avg. Price (\$)	57.110	60.300	61.665	61.835	62.175	66.670
	Dividend (\$)	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620
	Mo. Avg. Div.	4.34%	4.11%	4.02%	4.01%	3.99%	3.72%
	6 mos. Avg.	4.03%					
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	High Price (\$)	96.460	98.190	96.290	94.730	93.430	101.370
	Low Price (\$)	85.160	89.020	91.510	86.500	87.410	90.340
	Avg. Price (\$)	90.810	93.605	93.900	90.615	90.420	95.855
	Dividend (\$)	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590	0.590
	Mo. Avg. Div.	2.60%	2.52%	2.51%	2.60%	2.61%	2.46%
	6 mos. Avg.	2.55%					

	_	Aug-19	Sep-19	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20
Xcel Energy	= High Price (\$) Low Price (\$) Avg. Price (\$) Dividend (\$)	64.910 58.740 61.825 0.405	66.050 62.190 64.120 0.405	65.140 62.180 63.660 0.405	63.860 59.460 61.660 0.405	64.670 60.850 62.760 0.405	69.620 61.970 65.795 0.405
Monthly Avg. Dividend Yield 6-month Avg. Dividend Yield	Mo. Avg. Div. 6 mos. Avg.	2.62% 2.56% 2.93% 2.88%	2.53%	2.54%	2.63%	2.58%	2.46%

Source: Yahoo! Finance

## DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP DCF Growth Rate Analysis

		(1) Value Line	(2) Value Line	(3)	(4) Yahoo!
	Company	DPS	<u>EPS</u>	Zacks	<u>Finance</u>
	ALLETE, Inc.	5.00%	5.00%	7.20%	7.00%
	Alliant Energy Corporation	5.50%	6.50%	5.49%	5.40%
	Ameren Corp.	4.50%	6.50%	6.24%	4.60%
	American Electric Power Co.	5.50%	4.00%	5.65%	6.05%
	Avangrid, Inc.	3.00%	8.50%	7.46%	6.40%
	CMS Energy Corporation	7.00%	7.00%	6.14%	7.50%
	DTE Energy Company	7.00%	4.50%	6.00%	4.83%
	Evergy, Inc.	NMF	NMF	6.57%	6.50%
	Hawaiian Electric	3.00%	2.50%	4.22%	3.40%
	NextEra Energy, Inc.	10.00%	10.50%	7.98%	7.99%
	Northwestern Corporation	4.50%	2.00%	3.53%	3.23%
	OGE Energy Corp.	6.50%	6.50%	4.26%	3.50%
	Otter Tail Corporation	4.00%	5.00%	7.00%	9.00%
	Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	6.00%	4.00%	4.71%	4.41%
	PNM Resources, Inc.	7.00%	7.00%	5.73%	6.35%
	Portland General Electric Company	6.50%	4.50%	4.91%	4.80%
	Southern Company	3.00%	3.50%	4.50%	1.53%
	WEC Energy Group	6.00%	6.00%	6.14%	6.05%
	Xcel Energy Inc.	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>5.50%</u>	<u>5.70%</u>	<u>6.10%</u>
	Average	5.56%	5.50%	5.76%	5.51%
	Median	5.75%	5.25%	5.73%	6.05%
Sources:	Value Line Investment Survey, Nove Yahoo! Finance and Zacks growth ra NMF = No meaningful figure	mber 15, 2019 ates retrieved	), December 13, January 14, 202	2019, and Ja 0	anuary 24, 2020

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP DCF RETURN ON EQUITY							
	(1) Value Line <u>Dividend Gr.</u>	(2) Value Line <u>Earnings Gr.</u>	(3) Zack's <u>Earning Gr.</u>	(4) Yahoo! <u>Earning Gr.</u>	(5) Average of <u>All Gr. Rates</u>		
<u>Method 1:</u> Dividend Yield	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%		
Average Growth Rate	5.56%	5.50%	5.76%	5.51%	5.58%		
Expected Div. Yield	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.97%</u>	2.96%	<u>2.96%</u>		
DCF Return on Equity	8.52%	8.46%	8.73%	8.47%	8.54%		
<u>Method 2:</u> Dividend Yield	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%		
Median Growth Rate	5.75%	5.25%	5.73%	6.05%	5.70%		
Expected Div. Yield	<u>2.97%</u>	<u>2.96%</u>	<u>2.97%</u>	<u>2.97%</u>	<u>2.97%</u>		
DCF Return on Equity	8.72%	8.21%	8.70%	9.02%	8.67%		

### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

# 30-Year Treasury Bond, Value Line Beta

Line <u>No.</u>		Value Line
1	Market Required Return Estimate	11.11%
2 3	Risk-free Rate of Return, 30-Year Treasury Bond Average of Last Six Months	2.21%
4 5	Risk Premium (Line 1 minus Line 3)	8.90%
6	Comparison Group Beta	0.56
7 8	Comparison Group Beta * Risk Premium (Line 5 * Line 6)	4.99%
9 10	CAPM Return on Equity (Line 3 plus Line 8)	7.20%
	Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate	
1	Market Required Return Estimate	11.11%
2	Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate	3.00%
3 4	Risk Premium (Line 1 minus Line 2)	8.11%
5	Proxy Group Beta	0.56
6 7	Proxy Group Beta * Risk Premium (Line 4 * Line 5)	4.55%
8 9	CAPM Return on Equity (Line 2 plus Line 7)	7.55%

#### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

### Supporting Data for CAPM Analyses

#### 30 Year Treasury Bond Data

	Avg. Yield
August-19	2.12%
September-19	2.16%
October-19	2.19%
November-19	2.28%
December-19	2.30%
January-20	<u>2.22%</u>
6 month average Source: www.federalreserve.go	2.21%
ge	•

Value Li	ne Market	Return	Data:

#### Forecasted Data:

Returns

Value Line Median Growth Rates:	
Earnings	11.00%
Book Value	<u>8.00%</u>
Average	9.50%
Average Dividend Yield	<u>1.06%</u>
Estimated Market Return	10.61%
Value Line Projected 3-5 Yr.	
Median Annual Total Return	11.00%
Average Annual Total Return	<u>12.21%</u>
Average	11.61%
Average of Projected Mkt.	

Source: Value Line Investment Survey for Windows, Jan. 10, 2020

11.11%

	Value
Comparison Group Betas:	<u>Line</u>
ALLETE, Inc.	0.65
Alliant Energy Corporation	0.60
Ameren Corp.	0.55
American Electric Power Co.	0.55
Avangrid, Inc.	0.40
CMS Energy Corporation	0.50
DTE Energy Company	0.55
Evergy, Inc.	NMF
Hawaiian Electric	0.55
NextEra Energy, Inc.	0.55
Northwestern Corporation	0.60
OGE Energy Corp.	0.75
Otter Tail Corporation	0.70
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	0.50
PNM Resources, Inc.	0.60
Portland General Electric Company	0.55
Southern Company	0.50
WEC Energy Group	0.50
Xcel Energy Inc.	<u>0.50</u>
Average	0.56

Source: Value Line Investment Survey

#### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis Historic Market Premium

	Arithmetic Mean	Adjusted Arithmetic Mean									
CAPM with Current 30-Year Treasury Yield											
Long-Term Annual Return on Stocks	11.90%										
Long-Term Annual Income Return on Long-Term Treas. Bonds	<u>5.00%</u>										
Historical Market Risk Premium	6.90%	6.14%									
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line	<u>0.56</u>	<u>0.56</u>									
Beta * Market Premium	3.87%	3.45%									
Current 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield	<u>2.21%</u>	<u>2.21%</u>									
CAPM Cost of Equity, Value Line Beta	<u>6.08</u> %	<u>5.66</u> %									
CAPM with D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate											
Historical Market Risk Premium	6.90%	6.14%									
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line	0.56	0.56									
Beta * Market Premium	3.87%	3.45%									
D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate	3.00%	3.00%									
CAPM Cost of Equity, Normalized Risk-Free Rate	<u>6.87%</u>	<u>6.45%</u>									

			North Carolina Retail Operations										
			DE Carolinas Proposed Return			NC Attorney General Proposed Return							
Line		DEC Requested	I	Requested Retail	Embedded Cost/	G	rossed Up Operating	2018 Actual		Requested Retail	Embedded Cost/	Gi (	rossed Up Operating
No.	Description	Cap. Structure		Rate Base	Return %		Income	Cap. Structure		Rate Base	Return %		Income
1	Long-term debt	47.00%	\$	7,290,932	4.51%	\$	328,821	48.50%	\$	7,523,621	4.51%	\$	339,315
2	Common Equity	53.00%		8,221,689	10.30%	\$	1,110,311	51.50%		7,989,000	9.00%		942,717
3	Total	100.00%	\$	15,512,620		\$	1,439,132	100.00%	\$	15,512,620		\$	1,282,032

4 Increased revenue requirement from DEC Cost of Capital

157,100